



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church w/ Richard Dolan

1
00:01:27,990 --> 00:01:38,950

[Music]

2
00:01:43,230 --> 00:01:40,230

bespoke radio

3
00:01:44,789 --> 00:01:43,240

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:01:46,710 --> 00:01:44,799

1947

5
00:01:49,109 --> 00:01:46,720

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:01:50,870 --> 00:01:49,119

flying beast has been found and is now

7
00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:50,880

in the possession of the army

8
00:01:57,270 --> 00:01:54,000

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:00,709 --> 00:01:57,280

changer i occasionally think how

10
00:02:03,749 --> 00:02:00,719

quickly our differences worldwide

11
00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:03,759

would vanish if we were facing an alien

12
00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:04,560

threat

13
00:02:14,869 --> 00:02:13,750

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:14,879

jimmy church

15

00:02:18,470 --> 00:02:17,360

on the game changer radio network and

16

00:02:23,270 --> 00:02:18,480

kgra

17

00:02:26,270 --> 00:02:23,280

the global radio alliance

18

00:02:32,309 --> 00:02:26,280

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:02:37,260 --> 00:02:34,309

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:37,270

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:02:46,100 --> 00:02:44,720

[Music]

22

00:02:47,910 --> 00:02:46,110

good evening

23

00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:47,920

[Music]

24

00:02:55,509 --> 00:02:51,120

fade to black

25

00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:55,519

bespoke radio for

26

00:03:01,990 --> 00:02:59,360

the messes

27

00:03:02,949 --> 00:03:02,000

yeah man you can see me on the camera

28

00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:02,959

you see i'm

29

00:03:07,060 --> 00:03:04,640

just sitting down getting this day

30

00:03:08,350 --> 00:03:07,070

started it's monday january 11

31

00:03:09,590 --> 00:03:08,360

[Music]

32

00:03:16,550 --> 00:03:09,600

2021.

33

00:03:20,070 --> 00:03:16,560

[Music]

34

00:03:20,540 --> 00:03:20,080

11 days into the new year only 354 days

35

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:20,550

left

36

00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:22,480

[Music]

37

00:03:25,830 --> 00:03:24,640

we are live from a bunker a bunker that

38

00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:25,840

is somewhere in the middle of beautiful

39

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:28,319

downtown burbank california

40

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:29,680

and i would like to welcome everybody

41

00:03:31,990 --> 00:03:31,280

listening all around the world all

42

00:03:35,190 --> 00:03:32,000

across the

43

00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:35,200

united states hither and tether to

44

00:03:42,149 --> 00:03:38,959

and fro back and forth up and down

45

00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:42,159

east and west north and south far

46

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:46,720

and near this is fade to black for kjcr

47

00:03:50,789 --> 00:03:49,200

the game changer network and kgra the

48

00:03:52,550 --> 00:03:50,799

planet

49

00:03:54,789 --> 00:03:52,560

i am your host jimmy church what is

50

00:03:57,230 --> 00:03:54,799

cracking everybody how you doing

51

00:03:59,190 --> 00:03:57,240

how was your weekend

52

00:04:05,110 --> 00:03:59,200

[Music]

53

00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:08,229

crazy week for the united states

54

00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:10,560

crazy week coming up for the united

55

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:11,760

states

56

00:04:16,629 --> 00:04:14,799

and this week on fade to black tonight

57

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:16,639

richard dolan is here we're going to be

58

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:19,120

talking about how the u.s

59

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:23,120

is being put to the test tomorrow night

60

00:04:27,030 --> 00:04:26,000

greg housh is here we're going to be

61

00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:27,040

talking about the big

62

00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:30,160

tech drama taking over the world right

63

00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:31,759

now as i speak to you

64

00:04:36,310 --> 00:04:35,120

wednesday night john greenwald joins us

65

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:36,320

we're going to be talking about free

66

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:37,280

speech

67

00:04:41,670 --> 00:04:40,080

the first amendment and private company

68

00:04:44,070 --> 00:04:41,680

rights

69

00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:44,080

incredible week this week on fade to

70

00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:45,520

black i don't

71

00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:49,600

think we will mention ufos one time

72

00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:51,520

well that is until thursday thursday is

73

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:53,199

another fader night with open lines all

74

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:55,040

night long

75

00:05:01,590 --> 00:04:59,040

unscreened uncensored unfiltered

76

00:05:03,189 --> 00:05:01,600

truly the greatest night in all of talk

77

00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:03,199

radio so today

78

00:05:09,510 --> 00:05:06,400

the top 50 talk

79

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:09,520

radio shows and hosts were

80

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:12,720

released for 2020

81

00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:15,440

the ratings game that's right the

82

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:16,800

rankings came out and

83

00:05:20,950 --> 00:05:19,840

fade to black okay number one rush

84

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:20,960

limbaugh

85

00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:23,120

but we knew that sean hannity all that

86

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:25,039

stuff okay all those guys at the top

87

00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:27,039

right there right there in the list in

88

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:28,479

the top 50

89

00:05:31,590 --> 00:05:30,560

just go down just a little bit and there

90

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:31,600

it is number

91

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:35,840

15 in the nation

92

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:39,360

fade to black with jimmy church

93

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,840

how cool is that and that's some pretty

94

00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:43,919

stiff competition number 14 right above

95

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:45,199

us

96

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:48,720

alex jones yep

97

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:50,639

yep yep yep yep yep and everybody else

98

00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:52,320

in between but uh we came in at number

99

00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:54,400

15 this year i'm very proud

100

00:05:59,270 --> 00:05:57,199

uh thank you to of course rita but the

101
00:06:02,309 --> 00:05:59,280
entire team here at fade to black

102
00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:02,319
that put it together uh every single day

103
00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:04,240
going on live but of course none of it

104
00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:05,440
happens without you

105
00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:08,400
this audience and the fader knots so

106
00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:09,199
thank you

107
00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:12,400
okay number 15. that's crazy and we are

108
00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:13,840
the only

109
00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:17,120
on that list on that list of 50

110
00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:19,919
we're the we're the only independent man

111
00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:20,319
that's

112
00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:24,400
a lot of big names a lot of corporate

113
00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:28,160

stuff up above us and below us

114

00:06:36,390 --> 00:06:34,870

number 15. all right follow me on

115

00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:36,400

twitter at j

116

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:38,720

church radio oh i didn't bring to the

117

00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:40,400

studio tonight i'll bring her

118

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:42,720

tomorrow our latest skull that we got

119

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:44,880

from carolyn ford rapture we posted

120

00:06:49,070 --> 00:06:46,639

pictures of it over the weekend

121

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:49,080

and uh but uh go to einstein the

122

00:06:53,830 --> 00:06:50,639

crystalskull.com

123

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:53,840

and use that promo code uh jimmy for 10

124

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:55,120

off of your order

125

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:58,080

and i only bring that up i forgot it

126

00:07:01,990 --> 00:06:59,759

forgot rapture

127

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:02,000

but uh i will have a rapture here

128

00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:03,599

tomorrow you guys got to see her

129

00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:08,560

uh one solid chunk of sapphire

130

00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:10,319

yeah pretty amazing to see i'll have it

131

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:12,080

tomorrow at the studio follow me on

132

00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:12,800

twitter at

133

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,000

j church radio and as everybody

134

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:18,080

knows i'll be talking about this in just

135

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:20,319

a second twitter did a big purge over

136

00:07:22,870 --> 00:07:21,680

the weekend and of course there was a

137

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:22,880

big exodus

138

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,720

of people heading over to parlor which

139

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:26,479

has now been removed

140

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:31,680

um but i lost about 5 000 followers

141

00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:34,560

i did i did follow me on twitter at

142

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,599

jchurchradio

143

00:07:40,430 --> 00:07:38,639

hashtag f2b is the sandbox on twitter

144

00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:40,440

you can email throughout the show jimmy

145

00:07:43,830 --> 00:07:41,919

jimmychurchradio.com

146

00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:43,840

all right let's get to all of the

147

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:46,400

breaking news lots to talk about tonight

148

00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:48,560

well the big news of course is parlor

149

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:49,520

went

150

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:53,120

tonight at 11 59 p.m pacific time

151
00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:56,240
more on that uh later on in the show but

152
00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:56,560
that

153
00:08:02,790 --> 00:07:59,759
is the big news it is still down twitter

154
00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:02,800
just announced right before showtime

155
00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:05,599
that they have suspended more than 70

156
00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:06,160
000

157
00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:09,759
accounts since friday that were engaged

158
00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:11,120
in sharing harmful

159
00:08:16,230 --> 00:08:14,240
q anon associated content

160
00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:16,240
which they say were dedicated to the

161
00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:18,639
propagation of this conspiracy theory

162
00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:22,080
across their platform twitter said that

163
00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:24,400

they have been taking strong enforcement

164

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,240

action on behavior that is

165

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:29,360

a potential to lead to offline harm in

166

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:31,759

the wake of the capital riot last week

167

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:34,479

since friday more than 70 000 accounts

168

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:36,719

have been suspended as the result of our

169

00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:39,120

efforts with many instances of a single

170

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:41,599

individual operating numerous accounts

171

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,599

these actions may have resulted in

172

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:45,600

follower account changes in

173

00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:48,880

the thousands and uh so they that was

174

00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:51,680

seventy thousand

175

00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:55,519

five thousand of those accounts

176

00:09:01,750 --> 00:08:58,720

were uh were following me

177

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:01,760

that's crazy that's crazy so many people

178

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:03,200

close their accounts down the left i

179

00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:05,279

know it's a mix of those numbers

180

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:08,560

but uh yeah yep and we gained back it

181

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,920

was really strange

182

00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:11,519

i don't really pay much attention to

183

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:13,760

twitter i don't it just runs and

184

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:16,560

and whatever but i noticed you know on

185

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:17,120

friday

186

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:20,399

you know what's going on every time i

187

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:23,440

opened up my account i was down like

188

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:26,560

another 500 another thousand and that's

189

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:27,920

before

190

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:30,640

the stuff really started to hit the fan

191

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:31,839

and it was uh

192

00:09:35,910 --> 00:09:33,680

it was pretty crazy it was pretty crazy

193

00:09:36,630 --> 00:09:35,920

and then it would go up i would gain you

194

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:36,640

know a couple

195

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:39,040

hundred and then it would go down by 500

196

00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:42,000

so i lost 5 000 i netted back

197

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:45,279

like 2 000 in in in the span of like

198

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:45,920

three days

199

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:49,200

crazy crazy all right

200

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:51,200

where am i at the new york state bar

201
00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,440
association announced today

202
00:09:57,509 --> 00:09:55,680
that it has launched an investigation

203
00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:57,519
into disbarring

204
00:10:01,829 --> 00:10:00,000
president trump's attorney rudy giuliani

205
00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:01,839
after he addressed a crowd

206
00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:05,120
of trump supporters uh last week on

207
00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:06,800
january 6th

208
00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:10,880
the nysba said in a statement today

209
00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:13,200
quote having received hundreds of

210
00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,800
complaints about giuliani's

211
00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:16,800
baseless efforts to prove that the

212
00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:18,480
section that the 220

213
00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:21,519

2020 election was fraudulent and in the

214

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:23,120

light of his speech that he gave before

215

00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:24,000

pro-trump

216

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:26,480

rioters barged into the u.s capitol last

217

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:27,040

week

218

00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:28,800

the new york state bar association has

219

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:31,040

launched an inquiry into revoking the

220

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:32,160

former new york city

221

00:10:36,550 --> 00:10:35,120

mayor's law license end quote those are

222

00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:36,560

their words

223

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:40,640

not mine crazy just add that to the pile

224

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:42,000

of crazy

225

00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:45,600

the surge of covet 19 in california has

226

00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:46,000

just

227

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:49,519

gotten worse after at least two gorillas

228

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:51,839

at the san diego zoo have become

229

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:54,160

infected with covid19

230

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:56,000

three animals are currently showing

231

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:57,680

symptoms of the virus and it is

232

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:59,600

suspected that they were infected by an

233

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:00,640

asymptomatic

234

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:03,440

staff member this is the first known

235

00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:05,920

instance of coronavirus in great apes

236

00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:06,240

though

237

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:08,959

previous research has shown that some

238

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:11,440

non-human primates are susceptible

239

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:14,160

the gorillas have uh they live as a

240

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:14,720

family

241

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:17,360

so it's assumed that all members have

242

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,480

been exposed it started last wednesday

243

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:23,040

when two gorillas began coughing a

244

00:11:27,910 --> 00:11:23,680

prelim

245

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:27,920

the presence of the virus on friday and

246

00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:30,480

the u.s department of agriculture's

247

00:11:34,389 --> 00:11:32,959

national veterinary services laboratory

248

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:34,399

say that five times

249

00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:37,360

confirmed the positive results earlier

250

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,000

today

251
00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:40,560
let's get the show cracking happy

252
00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:42,160
birthday to today jazz

253
00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:45,760
great guitarist lee written hour

254
00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:49,519
today 69 years old the bengals guitars

255
00:11:54,629 --> 00:11:51,200
vicki peterson

256
00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:54,639
today is 63. our dead guy's birthday

257
00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:56,240
today is

258
00:12:01,590 --> 00:12:00,320
danny green 1949 to 2015 died at the age

259
00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:01,600
of 66.

260
00:12:09,430 --> 00:12:06,000
danny was a member of shana nah

261
00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:09,440
that's right who were formed in 1969 at

262
00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:10,079
columbia

263
00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:15,920

kingsman the name changed to shananna

264

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:17,600

occurred because of another group

265

00:12:20,870 --> 00:12:20,240

the kingsmen which was known for their

266

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:20,880

song

267

00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:24,320

louis louis the television show shot on

268

00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:27,760

air from 1978 to 1981 and denny corey

269

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:30,160

graft most of the moves for the show he

270

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:32,160

was portrayed in the series as the most

271

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:34,639

intelligent member of shananna

272

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:36,959

he sang lead in the song tears on my

273

00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:37,680

pillow

274

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:39,680

when he appeared was shot on the movie

275

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:40,720

greece

276

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:43,680

in 1978 denny also performed at

277

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:46,079

woodstock with sean ana

278

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:49,440

opening for jimi hendrix but here's the

279

00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:50,560

kicker

280

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:53,360

denny also graduated from yale law

281

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:54,320

school

282

00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:55,839

he worked as vice president of

283

00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:57,839

production and features at columbia

284

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:58,800

pictures

285

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:01,440

he taught at florida a m university in

286

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,279

the university of oregon

287

00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:04,959

school of law where he taught

288

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:06,880

entertainment law

289

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:09,440

he was also a visiting professor at

290

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,920

several

291

00:13:13,269 --> 00:13:12,160

other universities including ohio state

292

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:13,279

seton hall

293

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:16,320

and the university of connecticut greene

294

00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:17,920

also served on the board of directors

295

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:20,480

for the society of american law

296

00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:23,360

teachers from 2007 until his death he

297

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,480

was a professor

298

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:26,880

of law at the university of dayton law

299

00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:28,320

school

300

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:30,639

danny died in dayton on september 5th

301
00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:31,760
2015

302
00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:34,720
from cancer just two weeks after his

303
00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:35,760
diagnosis

304
00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:44,310
who knew on this day in history 1964

305
00:13:48,870 --> 00:13:46,160
the u.s surgeon general announces

306
00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:48,880
definitive links between smoking and

307
00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:52,000
cancer the announcement was made

308
00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:54,639
on a saturday because u.s surgeon

309
00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:56,639
general luther terry

310
00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:59,680
thought that nobody would notice and

311
00:14:03,030 --> 00:14:01,279
that's a fact

312
00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:03,040
and here's your fader fact for the day

313
00:14:09,750 --> 00:14:05,760

in 1903

314

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:09,760

horatio nelson jackson and seawall

315

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:14,160

k crocker and bud the pitbull

316

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:16,160

became the first people to drive across

317

00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:17,279

the united states

318

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:21,120

in a 20-horsepower winton touring car

319

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:24,240

the trip took 64 days started in san

320

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:26,720

francisco and ended in new york

321

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:29,120

by the end of the trip there were no

322

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:30,639

original parts

323

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:34,480

left on the vehicle and that

324

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:37,680

that is your fader fact go check it out

325

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:40,880

go check it out all right what a cut you

326

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:41,920

know

327

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:44,320

i talk about it all the time said it

328

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:45,839

last week said it the week before said

329

00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:47,279

it the month before said it the

330

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:50,000

the year before today's the craziest

331

00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:51,120

news day ever

332

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:54,160

and it just built up built up built up

333

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:57,360

day after day after day to the craziness

334

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:00,480

you thought last week was the peak

335

00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:03,680

and then we had this weekend

336

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,920

absolute insanity that's why tonight we

337

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:07,680

have very special guest

338

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:09,600

richard dolan is here we're going to be

339

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:11,040

talking about how the us

340

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,320

right now is being put to the test

341

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:17,120

tomorrow night greg housh is here we're

342

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:18,959

going to be talking about all of the big

343

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:20,320

tech drama

344

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:23,040

right now that has taken over the world

345

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:24,720

your world

346

00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:26,959

wednesday night john greenwald is here

347

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:28,560

we're going to be talking about free

348

00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:29,519

speech

349

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:32,320

the first amendment right we're going to

350

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:34,160

be talking about private company rights

351
00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:34,720
and

352
00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:37,920
then

353
00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:40,959
somehow we'll make it to thursday when

354
00:15:43,829 --> 00:15:42,560
it's another fader night with open lines

355
00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:43,839
all night long

356
00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:46,399
and uh it's gonna be a great what a week

357
00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:48,079
on the show

358
00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:50,079
we'll get through it folks we'll get

359
00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:53,120
through it it's a bumpy ride

360
00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:57,279
you know looking at 2021 and how happy

361
00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:58,320
everybody was

362
00:16:01,350 --> 00:16:00,240
you know on new year's eve 2020 remember

363
00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:01,360

that last week

364

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:09,829

i wonder if there's an exchange policy

365

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:12,000

can we trade it in right now do you want

366

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,199

2020 back

367

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,759

no not yet don't don't it's it's not

368

00:16:19,949 --> 00:16:16,959

that yet

369

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:19,959

but uh go to river moon go to

370

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:21,519

rivermoonwellness.com right now and get

371

00:16:26,550 --> 00:16:22,880

yourself

372

00:16:32,110 --> 00:16:29,910

some fade to black blend coffee

373

00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:32,120

all right the links are over at

374

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:34,639

jimmychurchradio.com all right

375

00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:44,310

parlor parlor

376

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:51,509

a number of hackers and security

377

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,759

researchers collected huge downloads of

378

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:55,600

user and company data

379

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:58,079

before the network went dark last night

380

00:17:04,230 --> 00:16:59,680

after amazon google

381

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:04,240

and apple booted the platform not

382

00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:07,919

one hacker many

383

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:10,480

it was so easy that anybody who was

384

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:12,480

bored or had some free time over the

385

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:13,360

weekend

386

00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:16,839

got in on the action for two or three

387

00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:18,720

days

388

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:21,760

the hackers created one

389

00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:25,280

fake parlor admin account

390

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:28,400

and then used that account to create a

391

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,120

handful

392

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,480

of new fake admin accounts now stay with

393

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:33,840

me

394

00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:37,039

then they wrote a simple script

395

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:40,320

that ended up creating millions of fake

396

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,840

parlor admin accounts and then posted it

397

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,080

all

398

00:17:49,270 --> 00:17:48,559

every hacker on planet earth who wanted

399

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:49,280

a full-on

400

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:52,559

parlor admin account got one

401
00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:55,760
seriously right now

402
00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:57,600
it's not known how many people

403
00:18:02,070 --> 00:18:00,799
downloaded the farm but at this point it

404
00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:02,080
doesn't matter

405
00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:05,200
after a few dozen who's counting

406
00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:09,360
they got it all everything

407
00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:13,520
all of it parlors company data

408
00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:16,720
is now on hundreds of drives around the

409
00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:23,110
when amazon aws amazon web services

410
00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:23,840
announced

411
00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:25,440
that they were pulling the plug on

412
00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:27,120
parlor hacker

413
00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:30,160

donk enby quickly went to work and

414

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:30,960

downloaded

415

00:18:38,549 --> 00:18:34,559

99 of everything

416

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:38,559

including user data

417

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:42,400

current posts deleted posts

418

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:45,919

messages everything

419

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:49,679

all of the private data and all of the

420

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:50,480

uploaded

421

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:54,840

raw video files by parlor users

422

00:19:02,870 --> 00:18:59,200

including all metadata and gps locations

423

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:02,880

of where the videos were recorded

424

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:04,640

and if that doesn't scare the crap out

425

00:19:13,590 --> 00:19:11,110

donk enby later shared a screenshot

426
00:19:14,310 --> 00:19:13,600
showing the gps position of a particular

427
00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:14,320
video

428
00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:16,960
with coordinates in latitude and

429
00:19:23,270 --> 00:19:19,679
longitude

430
00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:23,280
donkenby has right now

431
00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:27,600
over 56 terabytes of data

432
00:19:36,830 --> 00:19:30,720
and others have said that the number

433
00:19:36,840 --> 00:19:45,110
have

434
00:19:50,310 --> 00:19:48,470
verified their identity by uploading

435
00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,320
photographs of government

436
00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:53,360
issued ids such as

437
00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,110
now to get specific user data

438
00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:03,760

and register a new account you would

439

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:04,799

need a ver

440

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:07,200

very very sophisticated system on your

441

00:20:11,669 --> 00:20:07,919

front end

442

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:11,679

right something totally secure

443

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:14,400

something locked diagrammed coded and

444

00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:17,280

looked after by an amazing team leader

445

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:20,559

right of course

446

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:23,440

parlor is a cutting-edge social media

447

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:25,360

network it is modern

448

00:20:28,549 --> 00:20:27,440

with a platform custom built from the

449

00:20:32,830 --> 00:20:28,559

ground up

450

00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:36,390

right not so fast

451
00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:43,110
to get the user data

452
00:20:51,029 --> 00:20:46,320
parlor was using free

453
00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:51,039
trial software from octa

454
00:20:55,110 --> 00:20:54,080
to store and verify all their user

455
00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:55,120
identities

456
00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:58,559
up until they went dark last night

457
00:21:03,909 --> 00:21:00,400
in case you missed it maybe you didn't

458
00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:03,919
hear me right so i'll say it again

459
00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:07,840
parlor to get their user data

460
00:21:14,070 --> 00:21:10,880
was using free trial software

461
00:21:16,789 --> 00:21:14,080
from octa to store and verify

462
00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:16,799
all of their user identities up until

463
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,200

they

464

00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:20,240

went dark last night you can't make this

465

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:21,440

stuff up

466

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:24,880

in a statement just released octa said

467

00:21:30,230 --> 00:21:27,679

quote we were notified that parlor was

468

00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:30,240

using a free trial of octa's product

469

00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:32,640

and we have terminated parlors access to

470

00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:34,960

the octa platform

471

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:36,960

while we support organizations across

472

00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:38,720

the political spectrum

473

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:40,480

our platform will not be used for

474

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:41,919

threats of violence and

475

00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:44,640

illegal activity which also includes

476
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:45,280
expo

477
00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:47,440
exploiting free trial software instead

478
00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:48,720
of paying for it

479
00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:53,360
for over two years so in review

480
00:21:57,669 --> 00:21:55,520
all of the user data from parlor

481
00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:57,679
accounts that was collected using free

482
00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:58,240
trial

483
00:22:01,430 --> 00:22:00,640
software from octa over the last two

484
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:01,440
years

485
00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:04,799
has been hacked by multiple independent

486
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:05,840
individuals

487
00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:08,720
oh the irony in all of this and i didn't

488
00:22:14,630 --> 00:22:12,480

even mention cambridge analytica

489

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:14,640

the new social media platform that was

490

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:16,799

all about freedom of speech

491

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:19,840

integrity honesty and a high

492

00:22:25,110 --> 00:22:22,880

higher social standard for its users

493

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,120

was ripping off octa and not paying for

494

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:27,600

the software

495

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:30,000

i've been poking around for uh on a few

496

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,559

of the techie websites about all of this

497

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:34,480

and there's a vicious rumor going around

498

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:35,679

that parlor was

499

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:39,440

also built on a wordpress template

500

00:22:47,110 --> 00:22:43,679

not custom designed software

501
00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:47,120
collecting data your data

502
00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:50,400
your driver's licenses

503
00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:53,520
with a wordpress template now i haven't

504
00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:54,000
visited

505
00:22:58,950 --> 00:22:57,440
parlor okay all right i'm not picking on

506
00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:58,960
parlor

507
00:23:02,070 --> 00:23:01,200
and now i can't check it out in person

508
00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:02,080
to verify

509
00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:05,360
any of this the site is down but

510
00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:07,840
from the chatter that i've gathered from

511
00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:09,760
those in the know

512
00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:12,640
parlor had opened front and back doors

513
00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:12,960

to

514

00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:19,600

easy that the hackers aren't calling it

515

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:20,799

hacking

516

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:25,360

they call it wait for it they were just

517

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:30,000

logging in the data breach

518

00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:33,039

and download bonanza that happened

519

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:36,799

so fast by so many that there wasn't

520

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:40,720

any time to stop it or really even know

521

00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:41,679

about it

522

00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:44,480

or warn users that they should delete

523

00:23:47,909 --> 00:23:45,760

their data

524

00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:47,919

changing passwords wouldn't have done

525

00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:50,080

anything the downloads were being

526
00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:53,200
done by actual uh or

527
00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:58,400
fake uh well real administrators

528
00:24:01,750 --> 00:24:00,480
and nobody a parlor was smart enough to

529
00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:01,760
know what was going on

530
00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:04,480
and here is the irony on the actual

531
00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:05,919
irony

532
00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:09,200
parlor was trying to sign up as many as

533
00:24:13,669 --> 00:24:11,360
possible over the last few days as

534
00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:13,679
thousands of twitter users closed their

535
00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:14,559
accounts

536
00:24:17,990 --> 00:24:16,559
and as soon as someone left twitter to

537
00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:18,000
parlor all of

538
00:24:21,990 --> 00:24:20,880

their private data was being downloaded

539

00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:22,000

by a hacker

540

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:25,760

at the same time in actual

541

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:32,630

now one more layer of irony for you

542

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:35,760

just like wikileaks you'd better think

543

00:24:40,070 --> 00:24:36,240

about

544

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:40,080

what you do or say on a computer

545

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:42,240

because all of parlor's deleted

546

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:43,600

conversations

547

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:46,799

planning email

548

00:24:54,230 --> 00:24:50,640

people names that were to be

549

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:54,240

private forever were just downloaded and

550

00:24:57,029 --> 00:24:54,799

stored

551
00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:57,039
and are now being read by people who

552
00:25:01,909 --> 00:24:58,880
probably are not considered

553
00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:01,919
friends and all of it

554
00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:03,919
will find its way into the public domain

555
00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:05,600
for the world to see

556
00:25:10,870 --> 00:25:08,080
and you can count on it just like a

557
00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:10,880
wikileaks free-for-all

558
00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,559
did you sign up for parlor with your

559
00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:14,640
driver's license

560
00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:18,880
somebody out there a lot of somebody's

561
00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:23,120
has it right now

562
00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:25,520
now parlor is unlikely to rebound

563
00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:26,240

quickly

564

00:25:31,669 --> 00:25:29,600

if at all migrating 56 terabytes of

565

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:31,679

product off of aws

566

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,159

can take months of staging and possibly

567

00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:36,159

years to execute

568

00:25:41,350 --> 00:25:39,120

apps that integrate aws wide array of

569

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:41,360

services cannot be easily transposed

570

00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:43,840

onto different hosting environments

571

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,720

and then there is the nasty issue of the

572

00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:48,640

pirated user data

573

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:52,159

that needs octa servers to run

574

00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:53,919

should the platform relaunch anytime

575

00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:56,320

soon and it is possible

576
00:26:00,149 --> 00:25:58,880
it will only be a shell of its former

577
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:00,159
self

578
00:26:06,549 --> 00:26:04,320
now am i picking on parlor certainly not

579
00:26:08,789 --> 00:26:06,559
this could be said about a lot of sites

580
00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:08,799
out there

581
00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:11,520
parlor is the one making the headlines

582
00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:17,830
and i just report the news tonight

583
00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:20,880
very special guest richard dolan is here

584
00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:22,000
we're going to be talking about what's

585
00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:24,320
going on right now america the united

586
00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,200
states

587
00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:28,400
is truly being put to the test

588
00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:30,000

tomorrow night greg house is here we're

589

00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:31,520

going to be talking about all of this

590

00:26:38,230 --> 00:26:34,240

big tech drama that is going down

591

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:38,240

all of it coordinated quick

592

00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,360

fast and it's the united states it's the

593

00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:43,120

citizens of this country

594

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:45,919

that are caught in the middle wednesday

595

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:46,320

night

596

00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:48,000

john greenwald joins us we're going to

597

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:50,159

be talking about free speech what is it

598

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:53,279

the first amendment what is it private

599

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:54,640

company rights

600

00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:57,360

censorship all of that on wednesday

601
00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:59,360
night it is going to be an amazing

602
00:27:02,630 --> 00:27:00,240
fantastic

603
00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:02,640
knowledgeable week here on fade to black

604
00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:03,440
you're not going to

605
00:27:09,029 --> 00:27:07,120
want to miss one minute of any show

606
00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:09,039
you can follow me on twitter at j church

607
00:27:11,970 --> 00:27:10,960
radio if there's anybody left on twitter

608
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:11,980
to follow me

609
00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:15,279
[Laughter]

610
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:18,320
holy crap what a week

611
00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:20,159
what a week what a week follow me on

612
00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:22,240
twitter at j church radio email is

613
00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:26,000

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

614

00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:28,080

you can follow richard dolan at rich

615

00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:29,679

dolan all of that

616

00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:31,919

is up in twitter right now you can go

617

00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:32,880

and do that

618

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:34,960

and uh i'm saying hello to everybody in

619

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:36,640

the chat rooms

620

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:39,840

over on the bunker cam youtube think

621

00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:40,240

about

622

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:42,960

everything that i just laid out for you

623

00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:44,799

if this isn't the craziest week ever i

624

00:27:47,909 --> 00:27:46,159

said to rita

625

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:47,919

i said it to richard right before the

626
00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:50,000
show i don't know what's going on but

627
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:53,679
all day today i felt like i was

628
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:56,880
in the game silent hill for real

629
00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:00,080
i mean i'm i'm in this tunnel

630
00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:03,600
vision video game madness

631
00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:06,880
it's crazy and i'm not the only one

632
00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,640
this is fade to black i am your host

633
00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:10,240
jimmy church tonight richard nolan

634
00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:11,919
tomorrow night greg house

635
00:28:16,470 --> 00:28:14,880
wednesday john greenwald thursday night

636
00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:16,480
is another fader night with open lines

637
00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:18,240
all night long this is fade to black

638
00:28:22,110 --> 00:28:19,919

carmilla's jimmy church on the game

639

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:22,120

changer network and

640

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:24,640

kgra the planet i'll be right back after

641

00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:26,080

this short break with our guest richard

642

00:28:34,970 --> 00:28:26,880

nolan

643

00:29:09,110 --> 00:28:41,670

[Music]

644

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,120

this is nicole church daughter of you

645

00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:11,279

know who and you're listening to fade to

646

00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:13,679

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

647

00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:19,990

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

648

00:29:27,280 --> 00:29:26,310

fate to black will now pause for alien

649

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:27,290

identification

650

00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:28,640

[Music]

651
00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:32,000
the station kg

652
00:29:39,750 --> 00:29:37,909
introducing the game changer blend from

653
00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:39,760
river moon coffee that delivers a

654
00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:42,320
customized blend made specifically for

655
00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:43,600
the fader knots

656
00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:46,799
if the game is rigged change the game

657
00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:49,840
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

658
00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:51,760
changer is the coffee of choice for

659
00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:54,000
those that prefer an organic dark roast

660
00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:55,120
that is slightly

661
00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:58,640
lighter and milder but it's still dark

662
00:30:02,070 --> 00:30:01,200
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

663
00:30:04,630 --> 00:30:02,080

with a rich

664

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:04,640

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

665

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:06,720

to perfection for a great coffee to

666

00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:09,760

start your day as an after dinner coffee

667

00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:12,880

or anywhere in between artisan small

668

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:15,279

batch roasted to perfection usda

669

00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:16,799

certified organic all

670

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:19,360

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

671

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:21,200

packaged in the usa

672

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:23,360

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

673

00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:24,399

on the banners over

674

00:30:32,190 --> 00:30:27,440

on our site and use the promo code f2b

675

00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:32,200

blend for 15 off of your order today

676

00:30:39,269 --> 00:30:36,159

rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

677

00:30:44,269 --> 00:30:39,279

this is the only way this

678

00:30:46,470 --> 00:30:44,279

is made to black make contact

679

00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:46,480

kgraradio.com

680

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:48,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

681

00:30:53,190 --> 00:30:50,559

and you can get our podcast for just

682

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:53,200

two dollars per month all you have to do

683

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:55,279

is click on the podcast banner

684

00:31:01,269 --> 00:30:58,480

over at jimmychurchradio.com

685

00:31:02,470 --> 00:31:01,279

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

686

00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:02,480

pushing emotions

687

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:04,720

which in turn pushes health the wrong

688

00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:06,399

direction do you ever get an egg because

689

00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:07,440

life is uneasy

690

00:31:11,669 --> 00:31:09,840

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

691

00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:11,679

life change tea works on your digestive

692

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:13,360

tract helping to move food through

693

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:13,919

quicker

694

00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,159

and comfortably so your health is spot

695

00:31:19,029 --> 00:31:18,159

on life change team may not help with

696

00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:19,039

world issues

697

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:21,120

but it will help with your digestive

698

00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:23,440

issues a glass a day helps keep the

699

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:24,640

intruders away

700

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,000

so change your life today log on to get

701
00:31:33,029 --> 00:31:30,399
the tea dot com that's get the tea

702
00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,039
dot com if your health game is off get

703
00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:35,039
on by ordering life change tea

704
00:31:39,909 --> 00:31:37,519
get the tea.com and while you're on our

705
00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:39,919
site look around at the great non-gmo

706
00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:41,600
organic supplements and if you're a

707
00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:44,240
sales shopper go to our specials page

708
00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:46,000
and see what's for you i've been

709
00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:47,760
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

710
00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:49,840
sure glad for its health benefits

711
00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:52,720
again that's get the tea dot com get the

712
00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:53,519
tea

713
00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,039

fader knots when you think about the

714

00:32:02,789 --> 00:32:00,880

future of our country and where we're

715

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:02,799

headed do you wonder about the food

716

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:03,679

supply

717

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,919

chain could be disastrous

718

00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:10,000

and they usually occur with little

719

00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:12,240

warning that's why the smartest thing

720

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:14,320

you can do today is to stockpile

721

00:32:18,789 --> 00:32:15,840

emergency food

722

00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:18,799

water and other essentials i personally

723

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:19,440

recommend

724

00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:22,080

my patriot supply they're the nation's

725

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,559

largest emergency preparedness company

726

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:26,880

serving millions of customers for more

727

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:28,000

than a decade

728

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,399

in fact they're the only source my

729

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:33,039

family trusts for our preparedness plan

730

00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:36,159

you should too right now save 20

731

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:38,720

off a full four week supply of delicious

732

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:39,760

meals that provide

733

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,039

2 000 calories a day saving 20

734

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:46,159

helps too doesn't it especially now so

735

00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:48,960

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

736

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:49,600

ready

737

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:52,960

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

738

00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:54,240

time to lose

739

00:33:02,470 --> 00:32:57,440

do it now

740

00:33:09,909 --> 00:33:06,230

fade to black is not

741

00:33:11,950 --> 00:33:09,919

your father's radio show on the game

742

00:33:16,149 --> 00:33:11,960

changer radio network and

743

00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:16,159

kgra the planet

744

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:18,159

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

745

00:33:39,330 --> 00:33:23,990

up i'm chris jimmychurchradio.com up

746

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:39,340

this is jimmy church radio

747

00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:45,190

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

748

00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:50,710

crazy week last week crazy week coming

749

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:52,000

up crazy week coming

750

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:53,600

up on fade to black tonight richard

751
00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:57,120
dolan is here tomorrow night greg house

752
00:34:00,870 --> 00:33:59,519
wednesday night john greenwald all of

753
00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:00,880
this

754
00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:04,080
about

755
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,600
the united states and what is going on

756
00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:07,360
right now on the tech side freedom of

757
00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:08,000
speech

758
00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:11,919
censorship everything

759
00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:14,079
tonight richard we're going to be

760
00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:15,599
covering all the latest developments

761
00:34:19,510 --> 00:34:16,879
that have rocked the united states and

762
00:34:21,589 --> 00:34:19,520
the world over the last week all of them

763
00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:21,599

and i doubt that any of the conversation

764

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,599

tonight will have any ufos or

765

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:26,000

alternative three richard insert

766

00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:27,359

laughter right there

767

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:31,359

this is this is one of the craziest week

768

00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:33,599

in all of history and before i get down

769

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:34,079

to

770

00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:36,079

uh going through all of richard's

771

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,599

accomplishments and

772

00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:39,440

and and what he means to me personally

773

00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:41,520

for the show and the ufo community and

774

00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:43,359

our community in general

775

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:46,560

uh it it it's without measure okay i've

776

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,079

had the opportunity

777

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:50,720

to introduce richard uh at multiple

778

00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:51,520

conferences

779

00:34:55,349 --> 00:34:53,839

uh across this country and i say the

780

00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:55,359

same thing every time i introduce him

781

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:56,879

that it's an honor and a pleasure to

782

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:58,160

call him a friend

783

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:01,200

but it was those ten minutes uh

784

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:04,400

that he spent at the at the panel for

785

00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:06,560

disclosure at the press club in

786

00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:08,240

washington dc

787

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:11,200

that uh stick with me forever and with

788

00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:13,359

that you can go to richarddolenpress.com

789

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,320

the links are over

790

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,400

at jimmychurchradio.com you can read his

791

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:18,079

bio there

792

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:20,160

and i want to bring out the fade to

793

00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:22,160

black richard

794

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:24,480

how are you man hey jimmy thanks for

795

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:26,000

having me on again it's always a

796

00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:27,280

pleasure to be on here with you

797

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,880

yeah thank you yeah it's the first time

798

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:31,200

i didn't read your bio but uh

799

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:32,880

you know you know why because like that

800

00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:35,440

you read like this old bio anyway

801
00:35:39,190 --> 00:35:37,760
yeah totally out of date well you know i

802
00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:39,200
wanted to give you something new but

803
00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:40,079
yeah

804
00:35:43,190 --> 00:35:42,079
no well there's that part and also i'm

805
00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:43,200
just lazy

806
00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:46,240
so you know i

807
00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:49,200
accept the responsibility for that um

808
00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:50,320
let's uh

809
00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:53,359
uh let's keep tradition going and uh

810
00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:55,359
i'm just gonna ask you you already know

811
00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:56,400
what mine was

812
00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:58,079
what was the last song you listened to

813
00:36:01,670 --> 00:36:00,240

today okay so it's actually i have to

814

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:01,680

give you two answers because the

815

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:05,440

very last music that i was listening to

816

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:06,800

earlier today was some

817

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:09,920

um partitas by johann sebastian bach

818

00:36:14,790 --> 00:36:13,200

whoa whoa i thought you i thought you

819

00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:14,800

were going to say nwa

820

00:36:18,230 --> 00:36:17,520

but bob no well i have listened to them

821

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,240

no i'm

822

00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:20,720

i'm a very big fan of bach yes and the

823

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:22,640

partitas are

824

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:25,599

kind of mind-blowingly brilliant uh if

825

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:26,000

you really

826

00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:28,320

just sit down and you listen to them i

827

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:30,240

was sort of quasi listening to them

828

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:32,800

the last rock song that i listened to

829

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:34,079

earlier in the day was

830

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:36,000

um by one of my favorite groups of all

831

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:37,440

time the who

832

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:39,119

and it was one of my favorite songs by

833

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:40,480

them the real me

834

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:42,880

oh man well done is that a great song

835

00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:44,400

yeah yeah well played

836

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:47,920

um i watched uh yesterday

837

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,680

i watched a video live at leeds i think

838

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:51,520

it's leads the who

839

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:55,040

uh won't get fooled again and that that

840

00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:58,000

that video performance is so perfect but

841

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:59,839

that era that you're referring to right

842

00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:01,200

there with the who

843

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:03,200

some of the best ever and my last song

844

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:05,040

today also had the who but it was the

845

00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:07,280

guess who

846

00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:09,359

oh yes we had a little chat beforehand

847

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:10,720

and you mentioned the guests who i'm a

848

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,400

very big fan of them yeah you're

849

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:14,880

a really good group yeah amazing amazing

850

00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:15,599

stuff

851

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:17,599

i needed to escape man i needed to

852

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:19,440

escape and i said to you earlier and i

853

00:37:22,950 --> 00:37:20,800

said this to rita

854

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:22,960

i'm i'm in i'm in a weird i'm in a weird

855

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:24,000

place mentally

856

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:27,280

you know and um absorbing

857

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:30,240

all of the news uh trying to stay on top

858

00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:31,359

of things

859

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:33,200

there's not going to be a normal after

860

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,190

i'm going to ask you the funnest

861

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:41,040

question that i can ask you and we'll

862

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:42,640

get this out of the way first

863

00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:45,119

which is you're a student of history

864

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:46,720

you're a historian

865

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:48,880

right that's that's what you do richard

866

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:50,640

in the future

867

00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:53,040

what is this chapter of the book going

868

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:55,119

to be like

869

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:57,200

i've actually written about this uh in

870

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:58,640

my very last book and we

871

00:38:01,750 --> 00:38:00,160

chatted about this the last time you had

872

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:01,760

me on my book is called the alien

873

00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:02,960

agendas

874

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:06,320

but in that book i introduced a theory

875

00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:08,560

of mine i've been really thinking about

876

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:10,320

this a lot and i

877

00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:12,160

firmly believe more now than ever that

878

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:14,560

this is correct and that humanity our

879

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:16,160

entire species is moving into a new

880

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:17,040

stage

881

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:20,160

of existence up until around now

882

00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:22,720

human beings have lived in three

883

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:25,040

fundamental forms of living

884

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:26,640

for hundreds of thousands of years we

885

00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:28,000

lived as hunters and gatherers and

886

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:29,200

that's what we did

887

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:32,079

for the longest time then 10 to 15 000

888

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,880

years ago we

889

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:34,400

developed agriculture and we

890

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:36,240

domesticated animals that's the

891

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,760

agricultural revolution

892

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,599

that gave us human civilization that

893

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:41,200

gave us ancient egypt that gave us the

894

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:42,640

roman empire that gave us

895

00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:43,520

everything right on through the

896

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:45,760

renaissance and up until the industrial

897

00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:46,800

revolution

898

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,960

when we hit stage three that's the age

899

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:50,640

of science and industry and that's where

900

00:38:53,589 --> 00:38:51,359

we

901
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,599
have lived in and that's a very

902
00:38:59,270 --> 00:38:55,839
revolutionary stage but now we are

903
00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:59,280
in my view poised to enter stage four

904
00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:01,440
and i haven't really known what i want

905
00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:02,960
to call it for a while i was

906
00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:05,280
calling it the transhumanist stage but

907
00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:06,320
i'm not i didn't never

908
00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:08,720
felt that that was quite right um maybe

909
00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:10,480
we could call it the digital stage

910
00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:12,880
um maybe we can call it the surveillance

911
00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:14,160
stage i don't know

912
00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:16,640
but but maybe the digital stage but the

913
00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:19,359

fact is we have a lot of

914

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:21,599

uh technologies coming together it's not

915

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:23,280

just one technology it's not just

916

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:25,200

strong artificial intelligence it's not

917

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:26,800

just um

918

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:29,440

5g surveillance tech with smart devices

919

00:39:34,710 --> 00:39:31,680

everywhere it's it's that and more

920

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,720

that's uh in my view turning slowly or

921

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:36,240

not so slowly turning the human race

922

00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:38,000

into one big ant hill

923

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:40,320

and so what we're seeing is a very

924

00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:41,280

substantial

925

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:44,480

fundamental transformation

926

00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:47,599

of the foundations of our society and

927

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:49,040

indeed of our

928

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:50,880

ultimately perhaps even our biology but

929

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:53,040

right now our social organization is

930

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:54,800

being radically changed

931

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:56,880

um and what we're seeing then is like

932

00:40:00,790 --> 00:39:59,040

all of these

933

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:00,800

other conflicts that are happening like

934

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:02,720

everything in this last year from

935

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:06,240

the even the virus and the lockdowns and

936

00:40:10,230 --> 00:40:08,880

the craziness that happened last summer

937

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:10,240

those riots

938

00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:13,599

um the election cycle and uh this now

939

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:15,920

this disputed election like all of this

940

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:18,480

in my view are symptoms of this

941

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:20,079

transformation where

942

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:21,599

you've got a certain percentage of the

943

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,000

people that are promote or pushing

944

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:27,119

this new era and there are those who are

945

00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:28,640

resisting it and i think that's really

946

00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:30,560

what we're looking at

947

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:33,119

did it happen too fast we didn't

948

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:34,400

understand

949

00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:37,599

uh what the implications would be or the

950

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:38,079

impact

951
00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:41,200
on culture and emotions in our children

952
00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:43,119
i think we have no no understanding

953
00:40:47,430 --> 00:40:44,800
right no i mean when do people

954
00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:47,440
have foresight into the new ventures

955
00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:48,960
that they engage in i just

956
00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:51,040
i think you know we just ran headlong

957
00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:52,880
into the age of the internet

958
00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,880
uh you know 20 years ago we all thought

959
00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:56,480
oh the internet's the world of freedom

960
00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:56,960
it's

961
00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:59,040
it gives everyone opportunity we can

962
00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,160
tear the walls down

963
00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,720

of oppression and authoritarianism and

964

00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:04,480

what we are now seeing of course is that

965

00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:05,760

those very forces

966

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:09,359

are using the internet um in the exact

967

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:11,280

opposite way that we had all

968

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:13,200

hoped and dreamed and wanted uh one

969

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:14,640

generation ago

970

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:18,160

when um and how my view has changed

971

00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:21,359

you know but if you go back to 1995 and

972

00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:22,319

i'm in a

973

00:41:26,230 --> 00:41:25,520

chat room or whatever on aol or some

974

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:26,240

platform

975

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:30,160

and i'm talking to somebody in

976
00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:32,960
germany making friend you know what i

977
00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:34,400
mean i thought man that is just that's

978
00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:35,280
insane

979
00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:38,800
it was amazing it is amazing it was it

980
00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:42,319
made the world so much smaller and

981
00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:45,760
and i just thought to myself uh

982
00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:48,960
this type of freedom and which was

983
00:41:52,150 --> 00:41:51,680
being spoken about from the creators of

984
00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,160
this

985
00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,079
here in northern california in silicon

986
00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,240
valley where

987
00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:58,720
the the creators of the internet were

988
00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,280

like the punk rock guitarist

989

00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:03,520

right they were rebels man they were

990

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,599

thinking outside of the box and freedom

991

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:07,359

and information and

992

00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:10,480

and and all of that and well that was

993

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:11,119

also

994

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:14,880

fueling their income like that ideology

995

00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:17,760

worked very well for lining their

996

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:18,560

pockets and making

997

00:42:22,309 --> 00:42:20,800

and making profit well certainly yeah

998

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,319

that's right you know there was the you

999

00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:24,160

know it was one thing to create it

1000

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,839

and then next was okay now we got to

1001

00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:27,359

monetize this monster

1002

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:29,920

right they certainly figured that out is

1003

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:30,640

that really

1004

00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:34,480

in the last decade uh we've seen a very

1005

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:36,400

definite like the empire strikes back

1006

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,560

scenario and what has happened is that

1007

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:40,720

um you know you could almost argue that

1008

00:42:43,829 --> 00:42:41,839

those people at

1009

00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:43,839

the top of our food chain said there

1010

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:45,520

okay this is too much freedom

1011

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,960

and we've got to scale this back we've

1012

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:48,240

got to turn this a little bit back into

1013

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:50,000

the 1980s again

1014

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:51,839

um and put everything back on you know

1015

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:53,359

network television and watching

1016

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:56,160

reruns of full house or whatever so they

1017

00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:57,119

essentially

1018

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,160

you saw the curtain coming down

1019

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:01,920

slowly at first and in the last five

1020

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:04,160

years really even before trump hit the

1021

00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:05,440

scene

1022

00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:08,480

we started seeing a real rollback

1023

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:11,599

of freedom i mean even this uh

1024

00:43:14,790 --> 00:43:13,839

one of the things that i actually hate

1025

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:14,800

are hate speech

1026

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,960

laws and you know we started seeing them

1027

00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:20,319

we don't have them officially in the

1028

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:21,839

united states but they are officially in

1029

00:43:24,630 --> 00:43:22,720

other countries and they are

1030

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:24,640

unofficially in the united states

1031

00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:26,240

and i think that the concept of hate

1032

00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:28,000

speech is absolutely pernicious and

1033

00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:29,359

should just be erased

1034

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:32,079

it won't be erased it's here to stay but

1035

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:32,880

um

1036

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:35,520

i grew up and you grew up and probably

1037

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:36,960

any listener who's

1038

00:43:41,190 --> 00:43:40,000

over the age of 35 even grew up in an

1039

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:41,200

environment where

1040

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,839

freedom of speech was a given it was

1041

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,680

assumed

1042

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:47,520

not simply birthright as an american but

1043

00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:49,359

your birthright as as a person in the

1044

00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:50,800

western world

1045

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:54,000

we assumed that you know

1046

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:57,599

our society thrived when diversities of

1047

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:58,480

opinions

1048

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,839

were able to be expressed because that's

1049

00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:01,440

how we learn from each other and that's

1050

00:44:05,670 --> 00:44:02,720

always been the foundation

1051
00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:05,680
and what we have seen is a concerted

1052
00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:06,720
roll back

1053
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:09,040
of the principles of freedom of speech

1054
00:44:12,069 --> 00:44:09,839
and you know

1055
00:44:13,589 --> 00:44:12,079
all of these uh pretexts have been

1056
00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:13,599
employed to

1057
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:16,720
promote that so hate speech being a very

1058
00:44:20,030 --> 00:44:17,920
popular one and

1059
00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:20,040
now what we're seeing is combating

1060
00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,599
misinformation

1061
00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:23,200
oh well we can't let people have

1062
00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:24,800
misinformation

1063
00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:27,839

and now we're at the point where twitter

1064

00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:30,480

twitter has banned the president of the

1065

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:31,359

united

1066

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:35,200

states permanently and

1067

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,599

you have amazon taking down parlor i i

1068

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:39,359

listened to you talking about parlor

1069

00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:41,760

i think the big story about parlor uh

1070

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:43,680

secondarily is the hack primarily it's

1071

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:45,040

the fact that amazon pulled the rug

1072

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:48,400

from out under them um so what we're

1073

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:49,040

seeing

1074

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:50,640

and and that's only the tip of the

1075

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:52,880

iceberg we're seeing a

1076
00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:56,800
a concerted um effort against freedom of

1077
00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:57,680
speech

1078
00:45:01,750 --> 00:45:00,720
on the basis of yes combating hate

1079
00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:01,760
speech but combating

1080
00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:03,520
misinformation we hear this more and

1081
00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:04,720
more and i think that's a very

1082
00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:06,400
pernicious trend

1083
00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:11,040
i i had said and it's not about me

1084
00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:14,319
but i certainly put it out there because

1085
00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:15,520
i got a weird vibe

1086
00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:19,280
like seven seven years ago six years ago

1087
00:45:26,309 --> 00:45:23,040
about twitter um in that

1088
00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:26,319

celebrities this was my take a celebrity

1089

00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:29,040

with five or ten million followers

1090

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:32,640

can change the course and emotion of

1091

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:35,440

you know potentially 10 million people

1092

00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:37,599

in a nanosecond

1093

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:41,200

and and that ability is a powerful tool

1094

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:44,400

and it's it is we're talking about

1095

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:46,000

thousands of now they call them

1096

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:48,240

influencers right but right

1097

00:45:52,390 --> 00:45:50,960

these thousands of people that now have

1098

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:52,400

this megalomaniac

1099

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:55,119

maniac type of thing where they know

1100

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:56,880

that they can say

1101
00:46:01,750 --> 00:46:00,240
in in a moment cheddar cheese will kill

1102
00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,760
you

1103
00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:03,520
and and and wipe out the cheddar cheese

1104
00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:05,839
market in a second right

1105
00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:08,000
we have we have zero education we've got

1106
00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,240
a nation of very uneducated people so

1107
00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:12,160
that's how that can happen that wasn't

1108
00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,359
supposed to be the case

1109
00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,880
with the internet with freedom of speech

1110
00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:16,800
we were supposed to have better

1111
00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:18,960
education and a smarter populace

1112
00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:21,119
and so people can be i don't know by

1113
00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:22,240

cheddar cheese but

1114

00:46:26,950 --> 00:46:25,280

i get your point yes you know it's easy

1115

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:26,960

to manipulate the public

1116

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:30,000

and in fact i i would argue that the

1117

00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:31,119

general

1118

00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:32,800

level of knowledge of the population has

1119

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:34,160

gone down not up over the last

1120

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:35,200

generation

1121

00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:38,560

now when uh when this starts to become

1122

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:40,560

visible where you start to see the

1123

00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:42,240

ability to

1124

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:45,200

uh develop into a cancel culture you

1125

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:47,280

know and the power to

1126

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,680

uh manipulate in nanoseconds by the way

1127

00:46:53,589 --> 00:46:51,920

this happens at the speed of light

1128

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:53,599

where if you go back and you're a

1129

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:54,960

student of history

1130

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,079

in the old days you had to print on an

1131

00:47:01,109 --> 00:47:00,480

old printing press and get a flyer out

1132

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:01,119

and your

1133

00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:04,079

message no matter how important it was

1134

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:04,480

took

1135

00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:07,760

months to go a couple of blocks

1136

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:10,960

a couple of blocks right and and to get

1137

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:11,200

it

1138

00:47:17,829 --> 00:47:14,640

movement

1139

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:17,839

today it's the speed of light

1140

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,800

and people now know and there was

1141

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:23,040

certainly those with uh

1142

00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:25,040

not necessarily your best intentions in

1143

00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:26,559

mind they know

1144

00:47:30,230 --> 00:47:28,800

and understand the power of social media

1145

00:47:32,309 --> 00:47:30,240

and what the internet is today

1146

00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:32,319

well it sounds like you're i mean i'm

1147

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:33,839

not going to accuse you of this but it

1148

00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:35,280

sounds like you're

1149

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:37,520

perhaps justifying the need to crack

1150

00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:39,040

down on some of the

1151
00:47:43,990 --> 00:47:41,760
liberties of social media no not at all

1152
00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,000
no no what i'm saying is

1153
00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,319
because this ability now to change

1154
00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:48,160
emotions that quick if somebody

1155
00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:50,800
wants to do something screwed up they

1156
00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:52,400
now know that they can do this and they

1157
00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:54,079
know how to propagate it

1158
00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:56,079
they know how to get the shares going

1159
00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:57,599
and the likes and the the

1160
00:48:00,710 --> 00:48:00,079
retweets and the comments and the next

1161
00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:00,720
thing you know

1162
00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:04,000
what i'll go straight back to the fake

1163
00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:05,920

news phenomenon that happened five years

1164

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:06,720

ago

1165

00:48:11,829 --> 00:48:09,680

and when that no you find out that it's

1166

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,839

just a bunch of kids in macedonia that

1167

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:12,960

want to make some money

1168

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:15,839

right that's all the real fake news has

1169

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:17,200

always been established in corporate

1170

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:18,400

news

1171

00:48:21,750 --> 00:48:20,400

always well and we can definitely get

1172

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:21,760

into uh

1173

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,000

operation mockingbird and what it you

1174

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:25,920

know and what that really is

1175

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:29,680

um but now here we are today

1176

00:48:35,589 --> 00:48:32,720

isn't it isn't things

1177

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:35,599

aren't they moving too fast or is it is

1178

00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:37,520

it gotten to a point where we can't

1179

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:39,040

really put the car in park

1180

00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:42,480

let alone well attack on on individual

1181

00:48:47,190 --> 00:48:45,440

liberties is definitely moving too fast

1182

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,200

that is that is definitely the number

1183

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:48,720

one thing that concerns me

1184

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:52,400

personally is looking at this trend

1185

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,800

the the fact that our civilization is

1186

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:56,160

moving

1187

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:59,040

into this new stage which i do consider

1188

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,640

that the next stage of humanity

1189

00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:02,880

it's happening fast and i don't i don't

1190

00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:04,640

see how it's even possible to slow it

1191

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:06,079

down i mean

1192

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:09,440

uh it's got its own momentum in so many

1193

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:10,240

different

1194

00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:13,440

ways and areas that uh i mean ask

1195

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:14,480

i don't know if there's any single

1196

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:15,760

person on this planet who really knows

1197

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:17,280

how to slow it down

1198

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:19,520

and i mean unplug the internet perhaps

1199

00:49:23,109 --> 00:49:20,880

right right

1200

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:23,119

and then we have you know corporate

1201
00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:23,920

greed

1202
00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,079

which is definitely paramount in all of

1203
00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:28,319

this chan you know follow the money

1204
00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:31,599

is this the most valuable thing on this

1205
00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:32,559

planet right now

1206
00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,160

isn't gold it's data

1207
00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:39,359

right data is the most valuable

1208
00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:41,920

commodity that is bought and sold right

1209
00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:42,880

now today

1210
00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:45,680

at t doesn't make money off their phones

1211
00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:47,599

they make money off of selling your

1212
00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:51,119

data right that is a crazy situation

1213
00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:52,400

that we find ourselves in

1214

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:55,680

and all companies are in on the game

1215

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:57,839

and that that data is about individual

1216

00:50:02,630 --> 00:49:59,520

human beings

1217

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,640

so that's what is very valuable and

1218

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:04,160

actually i mean i don't want to get too

1219

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,480

far afield here but

1220

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,240

you are exactly right about data being

1221

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:10,079

the most valuable and important thing

1222

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:11,359

if you want to look at the development

1223

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:13,040

of strong artificial intelligence what's

1224

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:14,640

called generative ai

1225

00:50:18,630 --> 00:50:16,240

you know artificial intelligence i can

1226

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:18,640

think for itself

1227

00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:20,800

what it requires more than anything else

1228

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:22,480

is massive amounts of data

1229

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:25,119

so that's why uh 5g networks that are

1230

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:26,400

coming into place with all the smart

1231

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:27,920

devices like your smart toaster

1232

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,880

which will talk to your smart

1233

00:50:32,230 --> 00:50:30,720

refrigerator and your smart toilet so

1234

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:32,240

that they know what you're eating

1235

00:50:36,309 --> 00:50:34,559

uh you know and what's going through

1236

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:36,319

your system

1237

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:38,960

but all of that data it's massive

1238

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:40,240

amounts of data that's going to flow

1239

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:41,599

through 5g

1240

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:45,040

and ai algorithms require

1241

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:46,480

huge amounts of data and that's what

1242

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:48,319

makes them smart and that's what will

1243

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:49,839

actually probably put them over into the

1244

00:50:52,829 --> 00:50:50,800

tipping point

1245

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:52,839

of what the ai people call the

1246

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,160

singularity now

1247

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:56,160

so we're moving fast toward that as well

1248

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:57,520

and the

1249

00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:00,720

the speed of when we consider what went

1250

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:02,640

down in 2020

1251
00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:05,839
which is so much bad news right there's

1252
00:51:08,069 --> 00:51:07,599
just so many different directions to go

1253
00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:08,079
in

1254
00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:11,520
but uh we are only on

1255
00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:15,280
the 11th of january in 2021

1256
00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:18,800
11 days have passed by in 2021

1257
00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:22,079
and the news has been piled up

1258
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,839
so much on everybody in the world

1259
00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:27,839
right this has got to be starting to

1260
00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:29,599
cause some real stress

1261
00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:32,319
as if 2020 wasn't bad enough for

1262
00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:33,200
everybody

1263
00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:34,960

people were thinking oh as long as we

1264

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,559

get 2020 behind us we'll be back to

1265

00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:38,079

normal and of course

1266

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:42,400

no no i honestly i think of january 6th

1267

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:44,319

you know of the capitol riot as uh the

1268

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:46,720

final day of 2020. like to me

1269

00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:50,079

that's the perfect capstone to

1270

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,880

this god-awful year that we all just

1271

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:54,960

have gone through i had that same exact

1272

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:55,520

thought

1273

00:52:02,230 --> 00:51:59,040

i i swear that you know what this

1274

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:02,240

this was the true end um on on january

1275

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:02,960

6th

1276

00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:06,160

now with um let's

1277

00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:09,200

as a historian take me through

1278

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:12,640

what went through your mind as

1279

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:15,520

january 6 started to unfold i can tell

1280

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:16,880

you this richard

1281

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,319

i was in my bedroom watching

1282

00:52:24,230 --> 00:52:22,640

the news which i never do i never do it

1283

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:24,240

i thought well january 6

1284

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,640

this is going down so let's see how this

1285

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,559

plays out okay we've got

1286

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:30,480

uh so many things that could happen

1287

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,960

today so let's watch that

1288

00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:34,400

and then everything else happened about

1289

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:36,800

an hour later what went through your

1290

00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:37,359

mind

1291

00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:40,160

as it started to unfold i was actually

1292

00:52:42,870 --> 00:52:42,319

working at my desk i was in a quiet

1293

00:52:46,230 --> 00:52:42,880

space

1294

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:46,240

my sister in spain messaged me and said

1295

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:47,520

you've got to watch what's going on and

1296

00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:48,400

so i

1297

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:51,040

i i didn't watch anything live i looked

1298

00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:52,800

at news articles

1299

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:55,760

i don't like to react to um current

1300

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:56,960

things that are happening because i

1301

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:58,800

don't like to get caught up

1302

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:00,640

into the craziness and the emotions

1303

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:03,040

which and particularly anything that's

1304

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:06,240

covered in establishment news i've i

1305

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:06,720

just

1306

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:10,240

never ever trust ever but you know i got

1307

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,119

up to speed on what was happening and

1308

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:15,200

the thing that i will say we're walking

1309

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:17,280

in very tricky ground here because

1310

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,440

look i mean i just want to say this so

1311

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:21,680

i've i'm people know me primarily as a

1312

00:53:25,430 --> 00:53:23,839

guy who's writes about ufos

1313

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:25,440

but they if they follow me at all they

1314

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:26,960

also know that i've studied politics and

1315

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:28,000

geopolitics

1316

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:30,000

my entire life and that's very much in

1317

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:31,280

my dna also

1318

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:35,520

but when i speak to people who follow me

1319

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:38,240

you know for most of the time in my

1320

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:38,960

public life

1321

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:41,280

i've been able to do that without

1322

00:53:44,710 --> 00:53:43,119

triggering one side of the political

1323

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:44,720

divide or the other

1324

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:46,800

and i've i've done i think a pretty good

1325

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:47,760

job at like

1326
00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:49,280
for people not even knowing what my

1327
00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:51,359
personal politics are

1328
00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:52,720
in the last five years that's almost

1329
00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:54,400
been impossible so

1330
00:54:01,829 --> 00:53:58,960
it's um it's it concerns me because

1331
00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:01,839
i continue to try to speak to people on

1332
00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:03,359
the left and on the right

1333
00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:05,920
and that is important to me um but what

1334
00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,400
we've

1335
00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:08,480
gone into in this world is a situation

1336
00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:09,680
where people on the left and on the

1337
00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:10,000
right

1338
00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:12,079

are not they it's not even that they're

1339

00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:13,440

not listening it's like they

1340

00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:16,640

can't hear each other and for the record

1341

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:17,119

i

1342

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:24,559

pretty much every day

1343

00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:26,240

and that doesn't mean that i agree with

1344

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:27,599

all of them i don't but i

1345

00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:30,480

it's important for me to understand them

1346

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:31,920

like that's the thing

1347

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:35,280

i want to understand why people

1348

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:36,720

might think differently from me because

1349

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:38,960

i will i can learn from them

1350

00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:40,640

that's the whole point it can be

1351
00:54:43,510 --> 00:54:42,480
uncomfortable at first when we encounter

1352
00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:43,520
those opinions but

1353
00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:45,760
it's very important but anyway back to

1354
00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:47,839
january 6th so

1355
00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:52,880
uh what i will say is i i have listened

1356
00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:56,079
to arguments on both sides of this

1357
00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:57,920
i have listened to people who have said

1358
00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,599
that this is like an insurrection it's

1359
00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:01,680
comparable to 911.

1360
00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:03,760
okay i'm like no it's not comparable to

1361
00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:07,280
911. let's not go there i remember 9 11.

1362
00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:09,920
you remember 9 11. this is not 9 11. so

1363
00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:12,160

don't try to tell me it is

1364

00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:15,440

um but but you know they're calling it

1365

00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:18,559

riot insurrection and i will just say

1366

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:20,480

any time that there is physical violence

1367

00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:22,799

going on anywhere whether it's in dc

1368

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:24,640

or in portland this summer or in my

1369

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:27,040

neighborhood three houses from my house

1370

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:29,200

where the local walgreen was twice

1371

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:30,720

looted and had its windows shot out

1372

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:32,720

during the summer riots

1373

00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:35,119

scared the hell out of me um anytime

1374

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:36,720

that there's physical violence i don't

1375

00:55:39,670 --> 00:55:38,400

like it and i do not like the fact that

1376

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,680

there was violence

1377

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,200

at the capitol on january 6 was

1378

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:43,200

absolutely

1379

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,280

uncalled for so that's that is a problem

1380

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:49,200

on the right i've listened to people who

1381

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:50,480

have said and i don't know what their

1382

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:51,760

evidence is and they could be totally

1383

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:53,200

wrong but i hear people talking

1384

00:55:58,390 --> 00:55:56,720

this is a false flag why did the police

1385

00:56:01,910 --> 00:55:58,400

allow the rioters

1386

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:01,920

up so easily what's going on there the

1387

00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:04,319

fact is i don't know the full story

1388

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:07,119

i don't know if any of us really does so

1389

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:09,040

i don't want to make a judgment

1390

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,880

on anything that happened that day what

1391

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:15,119

i'm more concerned about is the reaction

1392

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,319

to it

1393

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:18,480

and to me the reaction is what scares

1394

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:20,079

the hell out of me more than anything

1395

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:20,880

else

1396

00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:24,000

um we're seeing draconian measures

1397

00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:27,520

on the scale of what we saw after 9 11.

1398

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:31,359

and this this was no 9 11.

1399

00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:33,440

so we have president-elect biden now

1400

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,799

talking about introdu one of the first

1401

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:36,000

things i think he plans to do is

1402

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:36,799

introduce

1403

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:40,319

domestic anti-terrorism legislation

1404

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:43,040

uh we don't need domestic anti-terrorism

1405

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:44,480

legislation like the laws are on the

1406

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:45,440

books already

1407

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:48,000

but this is going to be a roll out that

1408

00:57:04,470 --> 00:56:49,040

i

1409

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:04,480

want that and

1410

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:06,559

no one's going to persuade me against

1411

00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:08,079

the principles of free speech and what

1412

00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:08,720

we're seeing

1413

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:11,520

the attack on parlor by amazon

1414

00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:12,799

particularly

1415

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:14,880

um and even you know de-platforming

1416

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:17,520

trump i strongly disagree with these

1417

00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:20,720

you can hate trump all you want but the

1418

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,400

man's the president of the united states

1419

00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:24,160

and when you take the platform away from

1420

00:57:27,589 --> 00:57:26,240

the president of the united states

1421

00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:27,599

you can take it away from anyone and

1422

00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:29,040

they are taking it away from anyone

1423

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:31,040

thousands and thousands of people

1424

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:34,960

so and when you give an opposition

1425

00:57:39,750 --> 00:57:38,480

no place to express their descent

1426
00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:39,760
you're putting them into a corner and

1427
00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:42,319
you're making things worse not better

1428
00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:45,200
you're you've got to give people a valve

1429
00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:46,480
for being able to

1430
00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:48,640
express themselves legitimately that

1431
00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:49,920
doesn't that doesn't mean

1432
00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:51,839
you have the right to incite violence

1433
00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:54,079
but i just have to say the definition

1434
00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:56,400
of inciting violence has become very

1435
00:58:01,270 --> 00:57:57,680
slippery

1436
00:58:03,349 --> 00:58:01,280
and we really need to be very careful

1437
00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:03,359
about how we are defining this

1438
00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:04,960

so i'm uncomfortable with all of these

1439

00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:06,640

tendencies that are going on right now

1440

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:08,160

and um

1441

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:09,920

i do not see an end to it i think we're

1442

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:12,799

going to see a great escalation of this

1443

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:16,640

from this point onward yeah i've uh

1444

00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:19,359

uh i agree with everything that you just

1445

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:21,520

said and i think most people do

1446

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:24,880

um i don't know

1447

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,319

i think a lot of people don't agree i

1448

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:28,480

think a lot of people are very happy

1449

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,760

with what's going on well okay okay okay

1450

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:33,359

well this goes back to your statement

1451
00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:34,079
i've got

1452
00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:36,559
four 30 seconds it goes back to your

1453
00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:37,440
statement earlier

1454
00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:40,480
that no matter what you and i say right

1455
00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:41,359
now

1456
00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,119
this is what you were you you didn't get

1457
00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:45,680
to close your statement

1458
00:58:49,030 --> 00:58:48,160
which is no matter what half are going

1459
00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:49,040
to be happy

1460
00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:52,000
half or not that's right and and and so

1461
00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:53,040
i'll just finish your

1462
00:58:56,470 --> 00:58:54,880
your your sentence for you back then

1463
00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:56,480

yeah and which is

1464

00:59:00,950 --> 00:59:00,079

they're they're it's such a slippery

1465

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,960

slope

1466

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,720

in that even with fade to black i put

1467

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:04,799

down the law no politics on the show i

1468

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:05,680

have a no

1469

00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:08,240

politics thing conspiracy of politics

1470

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:09,920

i'm game

1471

00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:12,960

politics except half of my audience is

1472

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,880

one way half is the other

1473

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:17,040

and it has no room to be discussed on

1474

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,880

the show so then i get the audience

1475

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:20,880

openly fighting with each other

1476

00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:23,440

no yeah i get that as well with my my

1477

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,400

group

1478

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:26,319

yeah you talk artists in politics and

1479

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:27,920

that that is something that i try to

1480

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:28,880

avoid as well

1481

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:31,520

my i have friends that i have known just

1482

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:32,000

like you

1483

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,799

for 30 40 years it's like i don't even

1484

00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:36,400

know them anymore

1485

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:38,880

and yeah and and it's not that it's not

1486

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:40,799

it is the partisan politics kind of

1487

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,319

thing but it's that

1488

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:44,960

nobody wants to listen to anybody else

1489

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:45,359

that's

1490

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:46,960

it's like how do we get here this

1491

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:48,720

country was based on people being

1492

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:49,839

different

1493

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:52,559

right that was what was so great and and

1494

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:53,839

we've lost sight of that

1495

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:56,640

it's not about unity everybody can be

1496

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:58,240

different but we always found a way to

1497

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,000

debate and meet somewhere in

1498

01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:02,559

the middle and nobody wants to hear that

1499

01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:04,079

now let's take our break we got to take

1500

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:05,359

a break right here richard this

1501

01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:07,520

is fade to black i am your host jimmy

1502

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:09,440

church tonight richard dolan

1503

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:10,880

we're discussing everything that has

1504

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:12,799

gone down in the last week it is crazy

1505

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:13,599

but

1506

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:16,160

it's also the future where are we headed

1507

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:17,760

all of that and much more with richard

1508

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,760

when we come back i'm real jimmy church

1509

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:21,119

this is fade to black on the game

1510

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:23,119

changer network and kg ra the planet

1511

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:24,240

follow me on twitter

1512

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:26,400

if there's anybody left on twitter at j

1513

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:27,359

church radio

1514

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:30,160

you follow richard at rich dolan we'll

1515

01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:49,349

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1516

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:51,760

on the game changer radio network

1517

01:00:59,190 --> 01:00:56,720

and kgra the global radio alliance

1518

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:59,200

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1519

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:00,240

station

1520

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,640

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1521

01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,720

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1522

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,319

best-selling author and the founder of

1523

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,559

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1524

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:12,480

my team we have built a all new content

1525

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:13,920

streaming tv platform

1526

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:15,520

designed with every family member in

1527

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:17,440

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1528

01:01:20,230 --> 01:01:18,799

the world and attend lectures and

1529

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:20,240

workshops from your favorite speakers

1530

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:21,359

who weren't able to

1531

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:24,000

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1532

01:01:26,309 --> 01:01:24,640

tv

1533

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:26,319

there are dozens of workshops and

1534

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:28,240

lectures from speakers you know and love

1535

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:30,319

we have also included amazing categories

1536

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:32,240

to assure that your consciousness is

1537

01:01:34,710 --> 01:01:34,079

entertained and elevating on a daily

1538

01:01:36,789 --> 01:01:34,720

basis

1539

01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:36,799

amazing interviews ancient history

1540

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:38,000

ascension knowledge

1541

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:40,000

wisdom teachings documentaries

1542

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,119

conspiracies

1543

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,359

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1544

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:46,079

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1545

01:01:50,309 --> 01:01:48,160

much more to start your free trial on

1546

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:50,319

any mobile device or computer surf to

1547

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:52,480

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1548

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:54,240

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1549

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:57,359

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1550

01:02:02,630 --> 01:01:59,760

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1551
01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:05,829
listen i know and you know that you've

1552
01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:08,240
always wanted your first crystal skull

1553
01:02:12,630 --> 01:02:10,480
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1554
01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,640
but you just don't know where to go to

1555
01:02:17,630 --> 01:02:14,400
find the real thing

1556
01:02:19,109 --> 01:02:17,640
then i met carolyn ford over at

1557
01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,119
einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1558
01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:21,520
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1559
01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:23,520
of the most respected ancient crystal

1560
01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:25,039
skulls in the world

1561
01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,720
all of her unique skulls have been

1562
01:02:30,870 --> 01:02:28,960
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1563
01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:30,880

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1564

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:33,200

finest gemstone and materials

1565

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,359

imprinting is the process of receiving

1566

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:37,520

the ancient wisdom from the master

1567

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:40,720

skull or master computer einstein the

1568

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:41,280

ancient

1569

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:43,680

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1570

01:02:46,630 --> 01:02:45,760

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1571

01:02:49,270 --> 01:02:46,640

her store at

1572

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,280

einstein einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1573

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,599

click on the banner over on our site

1574

01:02:55,990 --> 01:02:54,000

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1575

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:56,000

at checkout to receive 10

1576

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:58,480

off of your order today that's promo

1577

01:03:01,829 --> 01:02:59,280

code

1578

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,839

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1579

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:03,119

skull is easy

1580

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:10,789

when you take the beans from central

1581

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:13,359

america with dashes of indonesian and

1582

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:14,640

african mixed in

1583

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:16,880

and then roasted to the dark side of

1584

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:18,240

fade to black

1585

01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:21,520

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1586

01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:24,480

introducing the fade to black blend from

1587

01:03:30,789 --> 01:03:25,200

river moon

1588

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:30,799

customized roast was created for the

1589

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:31,200

love

1590

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:34,400

of fade to black the alchemy of

1591

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:37,280

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1592

01:03:44,069 --> 01:03:40,559

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1593

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:44,079

java i need my coffee doc deep

1594

01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:46,079

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1595

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:48,640

highlights just like the bunker

1596

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:51,039

leaning further into the darkness of the

1597

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:51,920

roast is

1598

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:54,240

fade to black blend from river moon

1599

01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:55,119

coffee

1600

01:03:58,870 --> 01:03:56,839

just click on the banner at

1601
01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:58,880
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1602
01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:00,559
code f2b blend

1603
01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:03,760
for 15 off of your order today

1604
01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:10,480
go back lee teppy church

1605
01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:14,000
on jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

1606
01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:15,920
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1607
01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:17,760
planet and you're listening to my good

1608
01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:18,319
friend

1609
01:04:23,910 --> 01:04:21,280
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1610
01:04:25,840 --> 01:04:23,920
changer network and the kgra digital

1611
01:04:27,029 --> 01:04:25,850
broadcast station

1612
01:04:30,109 --> 01:04:27,039
[Music]

1613
01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:30,119

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1614

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:31,280

jimmychurchradio.com

1615

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:34,319

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1616

01:04:38,829 --> 01:04:35,520

i'm adrian grenier

1617

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:38,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1618

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:46,230

we're the honey brothers and you're

1619

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:47,920

listening to jimmy church

1620

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,720

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1621

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,400

fade to black and you can become an

1622

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:54,640

official fate or not by just going to

1623

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:56,559

our membership section

1624

01:05:01,910 --> 01:04:59,920

at jimmychurchradio.com

1625

01:05:03,430 --> 01:05:01,920

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1626

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,440

conscious life expo

1627

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:05,280

and you're listening to fade to black

1628

01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:07,440

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1629

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:09,760

pony record for the best astrological

1630

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:10,240

chart

1631

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:14,400

since 1963. true story

1632

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,079

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1633

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:17,760

report and you're listening to jimmy

1634

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:19,200

church on fade to black

1635

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:20,960

across the globe on the game changer

1636

01:05:38,600 --> 01:05:22,960

radio network and the one and only

1637

01:05:38,610 --> 01:05:45,430

[Music]

1638

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:46,870

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1639

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:48,480

jimmy church i got to put my game face

1640

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,000

back on i'm watching richard

1641

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,799

dance in his studio he loves the bumper

1642

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:54,319

music here this is faded black i'm

1643

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:55,680

murals jimmy church tonight richard

1644

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:56,799

dolan

1645

01:06:02,549 --> 01:05:59,839

tomorrow night greg housh is here and

1646

01:06:04,230 --> 01:06:02,559

wednesday night john greenwald an

1647

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:04,240

amazing week of programming coming up

1648

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:05,760

and of course thursday night is fader

1649

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:07,680

night with open lines all night long

1650

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:10,319

and now let's uh let's dip our toes back

1651

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:12,640

in the water richard in that

1652

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:15,839

uh we know and the audience knows

1653

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:18,559

that no matter what we do in this

1654

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:19,760

conversation

1655

01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:22,079

we're going to have half one way half

1656

01:06:24,150 --> 01:06:23,359

the other maybe some will meet in the

1657

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:24,160

middle

1658

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:26,240

but the thing is that i want to express

1659

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:27,280

to everybody is

1660

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:28,799

no matter what the conversation is we're

1661

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:30,400

here to just learn and try to figure

1662

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:31,200

things out

1663

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:34,240

the country is damaged right now

1664

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,000

that includes this audience includes me

1665

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,480

includes you richard i mean we are all

1666

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:40,079

affected by this

1667

01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:43,119

and then we have um

1668

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:46,720

uh i'm gonna i'm gonna lay this out

1669

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:49,760

we have a situation where i know

1670

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:53,119

that me personally on social media

1671

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:55,920

i've signed a terms of service i've

1672

01:06:59,990 --> 01:06:56,799

agreed

1673

01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:00,000

two things and i must play in

1674

01:07:04,069 --> 01:07:02,480

bounds if i play out of bounds i'm going

1675

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:04,079

to get a warning which i've

1676

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:07,680

i've had those if i do it too many times

1677

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:10,000

i could lose my account okay which has

1678

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:11,680

happened to me too as well with uh

1679

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:12,559

youtube

1680

01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:15,440

well let me just say this yeah with we

1681

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:18,559

just mentioned the dramatic

1682

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:21,119

probably completely overplayed move by

1683

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:21,760

twitter

1684

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:25,119

uh by uh completely

1685

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:27,520

removing uh president trump and his

1686

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:29,200

personal account the potus account is

1687

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:30,400

still active but

1688

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:33,119

the real donald trump account twitter's

1689

01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:34,079

going to say

1690

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:37,280

hey we warned him we gave him the

1691

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:38,319

longest leash

1692

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:41,280

possible for months we labeled his

1693

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:42,559

tweets

1694

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,599

um he knew that this was a possibility

1695

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:47,760

and we warned him and we did that

1696

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:48,880

because he was the president of the

1697

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:50,079

united states if it would have been

1698

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:50,880

anybody else

1699

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:52,240

he would have been off the platform a

1700

01:07:57,510 --> 01:07:54,000

long time ago that is

1701

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:57,520

twitter's position here it it it's not

1702

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:57,920

really

1703

01:08:01,990 --> 01:08:00,559

acceptable is it no it's a completely

1704

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:02,000

false position

1705

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:04,720

i mean twitter you know famously locked

1706

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:06,240

out the new york post from its hunter

1707

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:07,039

biden

1708

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:10,000

story in the lead up to the election a

1709

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:12,160

completely legit story

1710

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:14,000

that was sourced properly it was not

1711

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,599

hacked as twitter

1712

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:17,839

as people had claimed and it had an

1713

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:19,839

effect on the election was no question

1714

01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:20,480

about it

1715

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:24,719

they were clearly acting on behalf of

1716

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:27,120

one side of the political argument

1717

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:28,960

well and you know what i i'm glad you

1718

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:30,239

brought that up i never talked about

1719

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:31,920

this you can't pretend to be bot to

1720

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,960

be unbiased right right right and uh

1721

01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:36,319

i never talk about this stuff on the

1722

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,600

show so everybody's going to hear me

1723

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:39,359

speak about this for the first time

1724

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:42,719

if we go back to the hunter Biden

1725

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:47,600

story um that was the lead story on fox

1726

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:49,759

for quite a while all day long

1727

01:08:54,309 --> 01:08:50,880

programming

1728

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:54,319

and then tucker carlson announces on fox

1729

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:56,400

you know what hunter's a friend of mine

1730

01:09:01,189 --> 01:08:58,080

i'm not going to damage him

1731

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:01,199

when just the day before he said ups

1732

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:03,040

lost the package i got the dump i got

1733

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:03,759

the thing and

1734

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,600

yeah they if they lost the package and

1735

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,960

i'm going to reveal this when i finally

1736

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:08,239

get it i'm going to bring you all the

1737

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:08,719

data

1738

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:10,480

that's going to blow hunter and then the

1739

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:12,960

next day tucker says hey

1740

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:15,839

you know what uh i'm going to let the

1741

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:17,120

story die where it is

1742

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:19,040

i'm not going to talk about it anymore

1743

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:20,480

it was

1744

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,319

non grata on on fox

1745

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:26,159

but the point is that what twitter did

1746

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:27,359

was egregious

1747

01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:29,679

but in fact supported by facebook as

1748

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:30,719

well yeah

1749

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:34,640

why they stopped the reportage

1750

01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:36,560

one of the oldest that's alexander

1751

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:37,679

hamilton's newspaper

1752

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:42,159

yes and they just

1753

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:43,920

blocked it i mean it was it was

1754

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:45,759

ridiculous but back to

1755

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:51,990

trump is hard to categorize because he's

1756

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:53,679

not like any politician that we've ever

1757

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:54,960

had

1758

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:58,800

and you know there are legitimate

1759

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,960

ultra legitimate gripes that people on

1760

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:02,560

the left and right can have about donald

1761

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:03,679

trump

1762

01:10:07,030 --> 01:10:05,360

not not just people on the left there's

1763

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:07,040

like a lot of things one can say about

1764

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:07,840

donald trump

1765

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:11,199

that are legit criticisms um

1766

01:10:14,950 --> 01:10:13,520

and his use of twitter is legendary and

1767

01:10:17,669 --> 01:10:14,960

you know that's what he does

1768

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,679

and he shoots from the hip more than any

1769

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:18,880

other politician that

1770

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:22,320

i've ever known in american history

1771

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:23,600

so he says a lot of things that are

1772

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:25,760

incendiary that is true

1773

01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:28,800

and he's going to have followers who are

1774

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:30,159

going to take his words and they're

1775

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:32,080

going to do things with them that he

1776

01:10:37,430 --> 01:10:35,840

may or may not have intended but to hold

1777

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:37,440

a public person accountable to the

1778

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,880

actions of people who follow them that's

1779

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:40,880

a very dangerous thing too

1780

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:42,960

like there there's there are legitimate

1781

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:44,400

reasons to do it but there are also

1782

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:47,360

non-legitimate reasons um and it's not

1783

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:48,400

about trump

1784

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:51,520

let me let me make this clear um i

1785

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:54,560

i i could give a uh i'm gonna say the

1786

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:55,760

wrong things here

1787

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:58,400

about him personally i don't care it's

1788

01:11:03,110 --> 01:10:59,520

the american public

1789

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:03,120

that is the victim here and inflating

1790

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:03,679

and

1791

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:06,880

throwing gas on this fire is just the

1792

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,760

wrong move

1793

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:09,440

and and you don't want to go down that

1794

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:11,440

road the other part of it

1795

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:15,360

is that um twitter

1796

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:19,120

is not the only one it's facebook has

1797

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:20,640

canceled trump

1798

01:11:32,229 --> 01:11:28,800

services has cut off his money

1799

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:32,239

and as of yesterday pinterest

1800

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:35,280

right wait a minute pinterest

1801

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:37,520

so that means donald trump can no longer

1802

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:38,800

post his

1803

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:41,760

glitter coffee cup pictures right or

1804

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,560

whatever

1805

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:44,560

his rustic kitchen in the white house

1806

01:11:47,669 --> 01:11:45,679

not only that like

1807

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:47,679

i mean there had been talk even after he

1808

01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:49,040

lost the election that he would run in

1809

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:50,080

2024.

1810

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:52,320

yeah that was widely discussed how the

1811

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,520

heck is he gonna do that

1812

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:55,679

now i think he's been completely

1813

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:56,560

kneecapped

1814

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:59,199

um and you know he did a lot of really

1815

01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:59,679

dumb

1816

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:02,000

things in the lead up to everything that

1817

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,920

happened on january 6 i'm not absolving

1818

01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:05,120

him

1819

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:07,920

but they you know the actions of this is

1820

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:09,199

all big tech

1821

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:11,760

i mean look this is no secret they've

1822

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:13,360

had it in for him since 26

1823

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:16,400

2015. yeah okay i mean we all know this

1824

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,159

so let's not kid ourselves so this has

1825

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:19,840

been a long-standing

1826

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:22,640

war that's been going on and this is

1827

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:23,920

really the final

1828

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,760

final end game of that war it seems like

1829

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,840

i think they've they've blocked trump

1830

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:29,760

i think he'll be effectively prevented

1831

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:31,440

from doing any kind of political run if

1832

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:33,440

he wanted to do that in 2024

1833

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:35,679

i think he's going to be that's a major

1834

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:37,360

uphill battle at this point whereas it

1835

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,120

would not have been

1836

01:12:43,430 --> 01:12:41,280

if all of this had just not happened

1837

01:12:46,510 --> 01:12:43,440

somehow well i had

1838

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:46,520

and this is again i i the comparisons to

1839

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:47,760

1984

1840

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:50,480

uh i think are are starting to get off

1841

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:51,600

base here

1842

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:55,840

but i'll say this i had just

1843

01:13:00,149 --> 01:12:58,640

on two different networks two competing

1844

01:13:02,390 --> 01:13:00,159

networks

1845

01:13:04,149 --> 01:13:02,400

both say the same thing where's

1846

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:04,159

president trump and nobody's heard from

1847

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:05,120

him

1848

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:07,840

and i'm like what what's your favorite

1849

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:08,800

working

1850

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:11,280

where can he speak from what can he do

1851

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:12,560

all the avenues

1852

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:15,760

have been completely shut down i

1853

01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:18,480

i don't know the alternative okay can

1854

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:19,199

can he go

1855

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:21,679

live on television from the oval office

1856

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,960

i suppose

1857

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,560

but all the social networks will cover

1858

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,640

him you know he's done some speeches and

1859

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:27,840

the networks have

1860

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:30,640

refused to cover him clipped it i don't

1861

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:32,800

know he probably wouldn't be able to

1862

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:35,360

and uh a press conference at this point

1863

01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:36,080

you know i

1864

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:39,040

i i just don't see they they have

1865

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:40,560

they've cut him off from just about

1866

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,560

every avenue there is so of course we

1867

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,760

haven't heard from him

1868

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:45,199

he doesn't have a platform to go and

1869

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:46,960

speak on

1870

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:49,199

well you can still pardon julian assange

1871

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:50,800

if anyone's listening

1872

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:52,239

that would be a good thing edward

1873

01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:54,320

snowden snowden yeah

1874

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:56,719

i would favor that for sure now that is

1875

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:57,840

uh something else i

1876

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:59,040

don't it doesn't look like he's going to

1877

01:14:01,910 --> 01:14:00,640

do it maybe maybe he'll pull a rabbit

1878

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:01,920

out of his hat before he leaves the

1879

01:14:06,709 --> 01:14:03,600

office but um

1880

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:06,719

doesn't look like it now when when you

1881

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:09,920

have um uh you know a company like

1882

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:11,040

stripe

1883

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:13,600

which literally if you are an e-business

1884

01:14:16,550 --> 01:14:15,679

or e-commerce anywhere on the known

1885

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:16,560

universe

1886

01:14:20,709 --> 01:14:19,600

you use stripe for your for your

1887

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:20,719

merchant services

1888

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,159

right that's right and uh for that

1889

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:26,400

all the way over to pinterest which is

1890

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:27,280

confusing

1891

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:30,640

uh to me but shopify right

1892

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:33,520

oh all of this mercantile side of the is

1893

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:34,480

this

1894

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:37,760

coordinated right do we have the ceos

1895

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:39,600

of these different companies on a zoom

1896

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:41,679

call yeah i think so i mean that's what

1897

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:43,120

happened to alex jones a couple of years

1898

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:43,760

ago

1899

01:14:46,870 --> 01:14:45,440

it was like boom boom boom boom boom all

1900

01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:46,880

at once

1901

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:50,320

um i think there has to be coordination

1902

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,600

there can't not be coordination

1903

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:55,760

so um you know that you don't require

1904

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:57,600

that many corporations

1905

01:15:00,870 --> 01:15:00,000

uh obviously you know mark zuckerberg

1906

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:00,880

and jack dorsey

1907

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:03,440

have to know each other exceedingly well

1908

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:04,480

i'm sure they

1909

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:07,600

they're they talk all the time and so

1910

01:15:13,189 --> 01:15:10,320

how difficult is it for them to have a

1911

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:13,199

phone call and make a decision

1912

01:15:17,189 --> 01:15:15,120

i got an idea and everyone else does all

1913

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:17,199

right right um

1914

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:21,440

there was uh now there's a situation

1915

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:23,040

that is very similar to all of this you

1916

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:24,719

brought up alex jones but that is

1917

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:28,239

uh david ike and david ike

1918

01:15:33,669 --> 01:15:31,280

who i know personally i mean i know i've

1919

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:33,679

hung out with he's a cool guy

1920

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:36,960

and whether you approve or

1921

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:39,920

disapprove of his views or his opinions

1922

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:41,760

uh that's that's one thing i've had him

1923

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:42,400

on the show

1924

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:46,000

numerous times last year um

1925

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:49,679

this group published a letter and sent

1926

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:51,520

it out to all of the tech companies

1927

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:54,880

uh for them to ban david ike and in that

1928

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:56,239

letter

1929

01:16:01,110 --> 01:15:59,440

is me right and they they list

1930

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:01,120

and i'm reading the letter and it's all

1931

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:02,640

over the internet i'm like freaking out

1932

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:04,320

i call them now i'm calling i'm like oh

1933

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:05,120

my

1934

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:06,560

you know and and i'm reading it says

1935

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:08,400

right there and they listed like six

1936

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:11,440

different supporters of

1937

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:14,400

the uh that are part of the david ike

1938

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,800

network and it was right there

1939

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:18,880

right right and i thought okay here it

1940

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:20,320

comes right

1941

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:22,239

they sent this to youtube they sent this

1942

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:24,480

to twitter they sent this to cnn they

1943

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:25,920

sent it to everybody

1944

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:27,360

and it's a short list and i'm in the

1945

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:28,880

middle of it and it's like wait a minute

1946

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:30,000

how

1947

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:37,040

for uh somebody out there to go

1948

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:39,360

into this canceled culture and have the

1949

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:40,719

ability to do this

1950

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:44,960

and it worked now i i got

1951

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:48,080

uh how do i say this i got away pretty

1952

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:49,280

unscathed

1953

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:52,239

david lost everything you know he lost

1954

01:16:54,950 --> 01:16:53,199

everything he lost

1955

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:54,960

all of his you know what he was left

1956

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:57,360

with was his website that was getting

1957

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:58,239

hacked

1958

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,440

that was that cool no it's not but it's

1959

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:03,520

also you are legitimizing

1960

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,520

the person that you think you are

1961

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:07,760

removing from the public

1962

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:10,159

because his information is dangerous but

1963

01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:11,760

they are removing him

1964

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,679

like they they are seriously hindering

1965

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:15,520

him facebook's banning more than just

1966

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:16,400

people uh

1967

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,800

just today facebook banned the phrase

1968

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:19,920

stop the steve

1969

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,320

i saw that banned from facebook

1970

01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:26,960

i mean you how i wouldn't have thought

1971

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:29,120

you could make this stuff up but here we

1972

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,320

are

1973

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:32,800

you you cannot use the phrase stop the

1974

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:33,360

steel

1975

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,800

i couldn't even re i couldn't even

1976

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:36,800

report the news on that

1977

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:38,640

because i thought okay if i put stop the

1978

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:40,400

steel in this announcement

1979

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:44,159

right suddenly i am going to

1980

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:46,800

so i i i didn't even announce it i

1981

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:47,760

didn't even announce

1982

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:50,000

i'm down on you you know and there are

1983

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:51,679

automated systems right now talk about

1984

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:54,000

orwell that are scanning this program as

1985

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:55,360

you and i speak and they're looking for

1986

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:56,560

keywords

1987

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:59,520

right not a human and they pick oh oh

1988

01:18:02,149 --> 01:18:01,679

fade to black said stop this deal 14

1989

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,159

times

1990

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:04,560

and i get a community strike yeah sorry

1991

01:18:07,110 --> 01:18:05,600

about that

1992

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:07,120

yeah thanks richard i don't want to get

1993

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:08,880

you in trouble man but that's where we

1994

01:18:16,390 --> 01:18:09,920

are

1995

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:16,400

tech now when i let's let's back up for

1996

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:17,600

a second the the key

1997

01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:19,360

word there's there's like three key

1998

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:21,199

words that are being used today

1999

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:24,719

censorship communism and socialist right

2000

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:27,520

is socialism these these are being used

2001

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:28,080

fairly

2002

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:29,920

freely when i don't think that everybody

2003

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:31,280

really understands

2004

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:34,080

people on the right side of the spectrum

2005

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:34,960

that's true

2006

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:37,360

yes people on the side of the spectrum

2007

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:38,640

are not

2008

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:41,199

using those phrases those words they're

2009

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:42,159

using other words

2010

01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:43,679

and what was uh what was the first

2011

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:46,719

phrase okay i just said

2012

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:49,520

censorship okay dude i'm telling you i'm

2013

01:18:53,910 --> 01:18:50,560

in the video game

2014

01:18:55,590 --> 01:18:53,920

silent hill um what's your definition of

2015

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:55,600

copyright

2016

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:59,360

that's a good question well

2017

01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:01,120

there's a traditional definition of

2018

01:19:06,149 --> 01:19:02,800

copyright

2019

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:06,159

and then there's the the current reality

2020

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:12,550

version of copyright is a state or

2021

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:13,280

government

2022

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:17,679

or official political body or power

2023

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,800

preventing certain kinds of ideas from

2024

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,800

being expressed

2025

01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:24,640

all right so that could be through books

2026

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:26,000

i could be through newspapers and

2027

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:28,000

all of that that's gone for you know

2028

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:29,600

since gutenberg invented the printing

2029

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:31,120

press essentially we've seen different

2030

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:32,800

versions of that

2031

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:34,800

contemporary censorship is a lot more

2032

01:19:39,270 --> 01:19:36,800

fluid than that

2033

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:39,280

so it's it doesn't have to rely on

2034

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:41,440

federal or state law

2035

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:44,960

it can but what we have is a situation

2036

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:45,760

in which these

2037

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,040

massive corporations which are

2038

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,360

essentially monopolistic i mean facebook

2039

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:50,960

and twitter

2040

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:54,560

aren't total monopolies that is true but

2041

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:55,679

they are

2042

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:58,159

close to it and let's include youtube as

2043

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:00,320

well with google

2044

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:02,480

and in fact let's include google as a as

2045

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:03,840

a search engine i mean they're they're

2046

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,480

not a

2047

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:06,239

full monopoly but they're pretty darn

2048

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:07,679

close 96

2049

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:09,840

of the world uh counts as a monopoly

2050

01:20:14,950 --> 01:20:10,800

when it comes to

2051
01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:14,960
google and the search engine 96

2052
01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:16,480
and that's what google has the six

2053
01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,320
percent

2054
01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:20,639
so so we'll look at those organizations

2055
01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:21,520
and when they

2056
01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:25,040
actively as they do um

2057
01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:27,600
either outright ban or shadow ban or

2058
01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:29,440
soft sensor in one way or another or d

2059
01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:30,840
rank and so forth

2060
01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:34,480
for explicitly political purposes which

2061
01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,600
is what they do

2062
01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:37,600
then we have to include that as

2063
01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,800

2063
censorship i think

2064

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,960

we're we're making a very huge oversight

2065

01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:42,239

if we do not include that

2066

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:45,440

when i hear uh some people

2067

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:47,040

it's amazing to hear this is people on

2068

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:48,239

the left are now saying this this used

2069

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:49,920

to be something you'd hear on the right

2070

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:51,679

uh private companies can do what they

2071

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:53,199

want

2072

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,120

and so they can you know twitter's a

2073

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:56,800

private company they can do whatever

2074

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:57,840

they want you don't like it go to

2075

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:58,880

another platform

2076

01:21:02,390 --> 01:21:00,880

go to parlor oh wait sorry can't go to

2077

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:02,400

parliament so

2078

01:21:09,830 --> 01:21:06,159

um but but that's a false argument

2079

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:09,840

in my view because first of all all of

2080

01:21:12,629 --> 01:21:11,360

those big tech organizations work hand

2081

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,639

in glove with the national security

2082

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:14,480

apparatus now anyway and we know this

2083

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,920

they had congressional hearings like

2084

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:17,520

they are exp

2085

01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:20,320

facebook has hired the atlantic council

2086

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:21,280

for god's sake

2087

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:23,520

the most neo-conservative war-mongering

2088

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:24,560

bunch of blood

2089

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:26,320

thirsty people you could imagine and

2090

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:28,320

they are guiding facebook's

2091

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,520

policies on anything to do with

2092

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:33,760

international relations and what can be

2093

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:34,639

said there

2094

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:37,199

basically they they want to have more

2095

01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:38,719

fight against russia

2096

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:40,320

that's what they're all about they're

2097

01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:43,440

warhawks so these organizations are in

2098

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:44,320

bed with

2099

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:48,400

political actors out of dc

2100

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:51,440

una okay on if they're not official the

2101

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:53,280

atlantic council is not part of the u.s

2102

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,400

federal government

2103

01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:56,480

but they have people who were part of

2104

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:57,679

that government they have

2105

01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:58,960

i mean they're all part of the dc

2106

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,800

culture and facebook is part of that

2107

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:02,800

so i think we really have to include big

2108

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:05,679

tech as it as a branch of government

2109

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,880

they are doing the work that

2110

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:10,639

let's use this phrase the deep state

2111

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:12,080

there is such a thing the intelligence

2112

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:13,760

community and those guys

2113

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:17,040

big tech is doing the work that those

2114

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,040

political actors explicitly want but

2115

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:21,040

can't do by law

2116

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:22,239

so you get big tech to do it they're

2117

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,320

private companies they're all

2118

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:26,400

they're all wearing you know they

2119

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:29,199

they're all part of the same club

2120

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:30,639

a club that we're not in as george

2121

01:22:33,990 --> 01:22:32,480

carlin put many years ago

2122

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:34,000

so i think that's what we have to

2123

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:36,320

understand when it comes to contemporary

2124

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:39,520

censorship i think that you know people

2125

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,719

are forgetting that we're going through

2126
01:22:43,270 --> 01:22:42,800
a revolutionary period in human history

2127
01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:43,280
and we

2128
01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:46,880
we cannot look at censorship

2129
01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,000
the way that you might have looked at it

2130
01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,639
in 1950 that that's not

2131
01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:52,159
adequate no it's two different

2132
01:22:58,390 --> 01:22:54,639
conversations of censorship today

2133
01:23:00,550 --> 01:22:58,400
but is this an example of when

2134
01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:00,560
facebook pulls the move that they have

2135
01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:02,320
done and twitter

2136
01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:05,360
uh by banning trump

2137
01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:08,800
that they wield more power than any

2138
01:23:12,070 --> 01:23:09,440

government

2139

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:12,080

and and in many ways that is true and

2140

01:23:18,830 --> 01:23:13,760

there's nothing that you can go further

2141

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:21,750

um in some way you know you think about

2142

01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:24,719

him in 2015 2016 when he was running

2143

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:27,679

for office and here's the thing about

2144

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:28,239

this guy

2145

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:29,679

all right you say all you want about his

2146

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:31,040

personalities lots of things you can

2147

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:33,360

criticize narcissism and womanizer and

2148

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:34,639

all of these other things

2149

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:38,639

all true horrible messenger

2150

01:23:43,510 --> 01:23:41,280

in so many ways but the fact was the

2151
01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:43,520
reason he won in 2016 is because of his

2152
01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:44,320
message

2153
01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:48,159
entire group of people that felt that

2154
01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:49,920
they were disenfranchised

2155
01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,120
working class and middle class people

2156
01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,600
that's who we talked to no one had done

2157
01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:57,840
that since ralph nader tried in the 90s

2158
01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:59,600
even bernie sanders really didn't do it

2159
01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,960
in my opinion

2160
01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:02,560
because trump was also talking against

2161
01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,239
all the wars the forever wars

2162
01:24:10,149 --> 01:24:07,360
who the hell did that answer no one

2163
01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:10,159

not bernie not hillary she's proponent

2164

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,960

of those things

2165

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,800

here's trump candidate trump let's

2166

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:14,400

distinguish candidate from president

2167

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,880

here

2168

01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:16,800

but trump came in as a candidate who

2169

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:19,840

talked against the wars

2170

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:23,440

and and really very forthrightly so

2171

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:26,560

frankly and against the

2172

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:29,679

the the trend of globalization which is

2173

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,000

what

2174

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:32,320

ralph nader was all about in the late

2175

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:34,159

90s

2176

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,520

nader did it from the left trump did it

2177

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:37,280

from the right but they were talking the

2178

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,560

same game

2179

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:40,400

and so trump gets in so there's this

2180

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:41,600

outsider

2181

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:46,239

political friends but

2182

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:48,560

total political novice and really went

2183

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:49,520

in

2184

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:55,120

so he gets hammered michael flynn the

2185

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:56,880

one guy who had

2186

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:58,560

who actually had some really good ideas

2187

01:25:00,629 --> 01:25:00,000

on reforming the intelligence community

2188

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:00,639

gets

2189

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,159

taken out immediately flynn back in 2012

2190

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:08,719

was talking about how islamic state had

2191

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:09,520

been

2192

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:12,480

covertly assisted by us intelligence

2193

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:14,239

when i heard that in 2012 i'm like who

2194

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:15,440

the hell is michael flynn

2195

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:18,480

right i was blown away right by that

2196

01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:21,920

so trump brings that guy in to head the

2197

01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:24,800

intelligence director of intelligence i

2198

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:25,600

i was

2199

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:29,440

amazed um but but trump was so

2200

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:32,159

you have to say like incompetent in so

2201

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:33,040

many ways about

2202

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:34,960

about running his program but here's my

2203

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,520

point you have the ultimate outsider who

2204

01:25:41,189 --> 01:25:39,040

comes in

2205

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:41,199

and he becomes president like against

2206

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:42,960

all odds really

2207

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:44,080

wasn't just the democrats who didn't

2208

01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:46,000

like him the republicans hated him

2209

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:50,000

like they hated him and he wins

2210

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,560

um and he was utterly like aladdin's he

2211

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:56,159

got surrounded by all the same neocons

2212

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:57,440

that would have surrounded hillary

2213

01:26:01,830 --> 01:26:00,080

and that do now surround biden like the

2214

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:01,840

same group of people

2215

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:04,560

so so what where we have to conclude is

2216

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:06,239

that

2217

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:10,400

like for any u.s president to actually

2218

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:12,719

truly reform the system or drain the

2219

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:14,159

swamp as he said

2220

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:17,840

like it's it's basically impossible

2221

01:26:21,270 --> 01:26:20,239

i think it just can't be done i don't

2222

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:21,280

see how it can be done

2223

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:23,360

you could have someone like trump who's

2224

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:25,520

better than trump at doing it

2225

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:28,639

uh who's that going to be i don't know

2226

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:30,560

who that person is

2227

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,800

so we're at a point uh it's not just

2228

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:33,920

that big tech is

2229

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,960

is bigger than the president yes but a

2230

01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:38,400

lot of things are bigger than the us

2231

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:39,520

president

2232

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:40,960

the intelligence community is bigger

2233

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,639

than you as president the

2234

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,560

the military-industrial complex is

2235

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:46,400

bigger than the us president

2236

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:48,480

what's that yes and so what what's the

2237

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:50,639

message that is sent out to the world

2238

01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:52,960

when you know somebody like you know

2239

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:55,040

president trump or any sitting president

2240

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:56,400

for that matter but in this case it's

2241

01:27:02,470 --> 01:26:58,000

president trump with the

2242

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:02,480

with his influence um to just

2243

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,639

throw him off their network what's the

2244

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:06,480

message it's just like we don't

2245

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:09,760

he can't do anything about it

2246

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:12,000

that's that's right he can't he can't

2247

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:13,120

flip a switch

2248

01:27:16,629 --> 01:27:14,880

was it gonna suit you what's he gonna do

2249

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:16,639

good luck with that right exactly

2250

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:18,880

it's not to go anywhere and zuckerberg

2251

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:20,000

knows this

2252

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:23,840

trump's got money but zuckerberg and

2253

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:24,560

dorothy have

2254

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:28,320

way more money much more but

2255

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:30,639

but that that's the message to the world

2256

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:31,520

here

2257

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:34,080

you know and and to all the politicians

2258

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:36,000

and to the rest of uh

2259

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:38,639

the average joe's and james like myself

2260

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,600

and you

2261

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:41,679

joe biden will be will be treated well

2262

01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:43,120

by the media because he

2263

01:27:46,310 --> 01:27:45,199

he knows he is a washington insider he's

2264

01:27:49,590 --> 01:27:46,320

been there for 50 years

2265

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:49,600

he knows extremely well what his role is

2266

01:27:54,070 --> 01:27:50,800

going to be

2267

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:54,080

and so he's not going to make any waves

2268

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:56,880

in that regard the way trump did i mean

2269

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:57,600

we're really

2270

01:28:01,669 --> 01:28:00,080

in a sense we're making a mistake when

2271

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:01,679

we see this as a democrat versus

2272

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:03,440

republican

2273

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,760

uh argument i mean yes in some ways

2274

01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:07,199

there is there's there are social and

2275

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,560

cultural issues

2276

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:10,880

that people genuinely get worked up over

2277

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:12,400

i understand that

2278

01:28:16,750 --> 01:28:14,719

but in a larger sense we're really we

2279

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:16,760

are looking at establishment versus

2280

01:28:21,470 --> 01:28:19,199

anti-establishment and and it would be

2281

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:21,480

wrong to portray trump as a true

2282

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:24,800

anti-establishment president he wasn't

2283

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:26,400

in so many ways he was not

2284

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:28,239

but he did have anti-establishment

2285

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:29,440

rhetoric and

2286

01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:32,480

did in some ways uh

2287

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:35,199

actually truly oppose the establishment

2288

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,960

and primarily not in

2289

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,480

so much in foreign policy although a

2290

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,400

little bit but primarily in his

2291

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:43,520

stance on globalization now um things

2292

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:44,960

like that so like that that actually

2293

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:45,840

made him

2294

01:28:52,470 --> 01:28:48,960

the true enemy of let's say

2295

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,480

globalist oriented establishment uh

2296

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,480

you know power players that that was

2297

01:28:57,990 --> 01:28:56,400

completely you know the davos crowd the

2298

01:28:59,189 --> 01:28:58,000

bilderberg crowd like those individuals

2299

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:59,199

that's where i'm going that's where i'm

2300

01:29:01,270 --> 01:29:00,320

going i've got to take a break right

2301

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,280

here richard

2302

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:04,159

but um it i think it's a it's a clear

2303

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:04,719

message

2304

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,080

where no matter who gets elected and

2305

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:10,560

goes in on january 20th to the brand new

2306

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:12,320

you know office and sits down at the

2307

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:13,040

desk

2308

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:15,280

and is moving their pens around and the

2309

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:16,800

phone rings

2310

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:19,679

and you pick it up and it's your boss

2311

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:20,639

right

2312

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:24,000

you may be the president but there

2313

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:25,840

are things out there that are more

2314

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:27,440

powerful than you yeah

2315

01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:29,040

that's right let's take our break right

2316

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:30,639

here this is fade to black i am your

2317

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,679

host jimmy church i guess tonight

2318

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:33,360

richard nolan

2319

01:29:37,750 --> 01:29:35,840

uh yeah you have never heard this

2320

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:37,760

conversation on fade to black before and

2321

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:38,000

there's

2322

01:29:53,530 --> 01:29:39,920

more to come when we come back after

2323

01:30:02,070 --> 01:29:53,540

this short break stay with us

2324

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:05,270

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2325

01:30:10,229 --> 01:30:08,320

you're listening to fade to black

2326

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:10,239

always on the edge of the hottest

2327

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:11,360

alternative talk

2328

01:30:18,840 --> 01:30:30,229

kgraradio.com

2329

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,310

do you want to be an official fate or

2330

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,320

not of course you do

2331

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:36,320

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2332

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:38,320

just go to our membership section

2333

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:41,360

at jimmychurchradio.com

2334

01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:43,360

fader knots when you think about the

2335

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:45,199

future of our country and where we're

2336

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:47,120

headed do you wonder about the food

2337

01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:48,000

supply

2338

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:52,239

chain could be disastrous

2339

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:54,320
and they usually occur with little

2340

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:56,560
warning that's why the smartest thing

2341

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:57,600
you can do today

2342

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:00,800
is to stockpile emergency food water

2343

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:03,120
and other essentials i personally

2344

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:04,239
recommend my

2345

01:31:08,950 --> 01:31:06,400
patriot supply they're the nation's

2346

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:08,960
largest emergency preparedness company

2347

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:11,199
serving millions of customers for more

2348

01:31:14,709 --> 01:31:12,320
than a decade

2349

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:14,719
in fact they're the only source my

2350

01:31:20,470 --> 01:31:17,360
family trust for our preparedness plan

2351

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:20,480

you should too right now save 20

2352

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:23,040

off a full four week supply of delicious

2353

01:31:28,070 --> 01:31:24,480

meals that provide 2

2354

01:31:31,709 --> 01:31:28,080

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2355

01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:31,719

doesn't it especially now so go to

2356

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:34,000

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2357

01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:37,280

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2358

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:38,560

time to lose

2359

01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:45,870

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2360

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:48,239

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2361

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:49,199

always on

2362

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:52,000

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2363

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:54,000

find your favorite talkers and discover

2364

01:31:57,830 --> 01:31:54,880

some new ones

2365

01:31:59,910 --> 01:31:57,840

it's free readily available online or on

2366

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:59,920

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2367

01:32:04,629 --> 01:32:02,000

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2368

01:32:07,510 --> 01:32:04,639

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2369

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,520

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2370

01:32:13,110 --> 01:32:09,760

download the free apps from google play

2371

01:32:16,310 --> 01:32:13,120

or the itunes app store

2372

01:32:18,240 --> 01:32:16,320

you listen to us and we listen to you

2373

01:32:24,830 --> 01:32:18,250

and so does the cia

2374

01:32:28,390 --> 01:32:26,390

kgraradio.com

2375

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:28,400

you are listening to fate to black with

2376

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:35,750

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2377

01:32:39,910 --> 01:32:36,800

jimmy church

2378

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:39,920

this is revolution the revolution will

2379

01:32:48,490 --> 01:32:41,280

not be televised

2380

01:32:48,500 --> 01:32:52,830

[Music]

2381

01:32:52,840 --> 01:32:59,260

ciao

2382

01:33:27,910 --> 01:33:06,830

[Music]

2383

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:29,590

welcome back fade to black i am your

2384

01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:31,920

host jimmy church tonight richard dolan

2385

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:33,440

is our guest and

2386

01:33:38,550 --> 01:33:35,280

talking about all this big tech and what

2387

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:38,560

is going on and data and everything else

2388

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:41,280

right now is the time to get virtual

2389

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:43,360

shield vpn because there are suggestions

2390

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,199

that our credit scores might be based on

2391

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:47,520

our internet history in the near future

2392

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:50,080

this is being discussed right now the

2393

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:50,639

same way

2394

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:53,040

banks use data like income to judge a

2395

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:54,880

credit eligibility

2396

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:57,360

right now is how websites could use

2397

01:34:00,709 --> 01:33:58,719

internet search history

2398

01:34:02,390 --> 01:34:00,719

in the future if you want to prevent

2399

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:02,400

this from happening to you

2400

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:05,360

use the very best vpn right now so you

2401
01:34:09,669 --> 01:34:07,440
can have your search history separate

2402
01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:09,679
from your personal data i highly

2403
01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:10,639
recommend

2404
01:34:13,830 --> 01:34:12,800
virtual shield vpn you can see the

2405
01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,840
studio here

2406
01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,000
i have got six computers that run this

2407
01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,400
show all run virtual shield

2408
01:34:23,350 --> 01:34:20,560
vpn all you have to do is go to virtual

2409
01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:23,360
shield forward slash fade to black

2410
01:34:29,910 --> 01:34:26,880
and and get it right now and and 50

2411
01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:29,920
off today if you click on the video

2412
01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:30,880
description

2413
01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:32,800

below right now that link in the

2414

01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:34,080

description box

2415

01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:37,040

virtual shield vpn our guest tonight

2416

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:38,000

richard dolan

2417

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:42,080

and now richard um social media is one

2418

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:43,760

thing

2419

01:34:51,030 --> 01:34:48,400

but is the media guilty here

2420

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:51,040

is the media the way that they have

2421

01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:52,400

allowed

2422

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,400

uh biased opinion headlines

2423

01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:59,440

slanted in one direction uh across the

2424

01:35:03,189 --> 01:35:00,480

board

2425

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:03,199

um they're not gonna backpedal they're

2426

01:35:06,950 --> 01:35:03,920

not gonna

2427

01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:06,960

admit to being a part of this situation

2428

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,880

that we find ourselves in but they're as

2429

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:10,639

guilty as anybody aren't they

2430

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:14,159

of course they are absolutely absolutely

2431

01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:18,080

um i mean you can liken

2432

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:21,040

what we have seen uh i'm gonna this is

2433

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:21,760

this is

2434

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:24,800

something that's gonna i'm sure

2435

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:26,320

some people will support what i'm about

2436

01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:27,360

to say and some people are going to be

2437

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:28,080

very upset with

2438

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,679

what i'm about to say um but there is a

2439

01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:33,440

model

2440

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:36,480

that existed even before we had donald

2441

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:37,360

trump

2442

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:40,320

and from what we have seen since 2016

2443

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:41,520

and that model is called color

2444

01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:43,440

revolution

2445

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:46,719

uh something i've studied extensively um

2446

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,480

you know i was about to write a book on

2447

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:50,480

false flags and i ended up doing a

2448

01:35:53,669 --> 01:35:52,239

series for gaia tv on false flags

2449

01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:53,679

instead but

2450

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:54,880

a lot of that has to do with color

2451

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:57,280

revolution and it's it's a technique

2452

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:59,040

of destabilizing a nation that the

2453

01:36:01,350 --> 01:36:00,400

united states intelligence community

2454

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:01,360

perfected

2455

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:03,040

i mean actually back in the 50s and 60s

2456

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:04,159

they were doing it then they handed it

2457

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:04,800

over

2458

01:36:12,229 --> 01:36:08,880

to the um the ned the national endowment

2459

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:12,239

for democracy in the early 1980s and and

2460

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,840

they do the work and this is according

2461

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:15,600

to the ned's founder he says we do the

2462

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:17,280

work that the cia used to do

2463

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:19,679

and they're an ngo and they funnel money

2464

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:20,639

into countries

2465

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:22,239

billions of dollars and they destabilize

2466

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:23,679

those countries they create radicals

2467

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:24,239

they

2468

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:30,960

mood in the nation to get people to the

2469

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:32,080

edge

2470

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:33,600

and they try to catch lightning in a

2471

01:36:35,590 --> 01:36:34,960

bottle and try to have a successful

2472

01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:35,600

revolution

2473

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:37,520

and it's worked many times it's failed

2474

01:36:42,070 --> 01:36:38,719

at other times

2475

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:42,080

but it can work and it's a technique

2476
01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:45,679
back in 2016 i was looking at that model

2477
01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:45,920
as

2478
01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:48,080
having going on here in the united

2479
01:36:51,189 --> 01:36:49,520
states because

2480
01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:51,199
what you really had was there was an

2481
01:36:55,669 --> 01:36:52,639
establishment candidate that year that

2482
01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:55,679
was hillary clinton and it was obvious

2483
01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:57,920
i mean anyone who wants to deny that you

2484
01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:58,800
know 95

2485
01:37:01,990 --> 01:37:00,320
of the media was was against donald

2486
01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:02,000
trump you had fox and then you had

2487
01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:03,119
everyone else

2488
01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:05,360

essentially so they were supporting

2489

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:07,199

trump partially

2490

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:08,800

fox had a lot of old-line republicans

2491

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:10,560

that were not happy with trump either

2492

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:13,199

and that remains true today but they

2493

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:13,920

were

2494

01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:15,679

at a republican base and so they def

2495

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:17,280

they did support trump

2496

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,360

um but the entire rest of the

2497

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:21,040

establishment media you know did not and

2498

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:21,679

and they made

2499

01:37:26,070 --> 01:37:24,480

this into an armageddon so it was it was

2500

01:37:27,669 --> 01:37:26,080

something that no one had ever seen in

2501

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:27,679

the united states before

2502

01:37:31,750 --> 01:37:30,480

like we had never seen a situation in

2503

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:31,760

which the media

2504

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:35,520

overtly got on board into such an

2505

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:36,719

extreme

2506

01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:38,960

partisan way as if it were life and

2507

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:40,000

death and they

2508

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:43,360

convinced um i mean i remember when

2509

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:44,400

trump got elected

2510

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:45,679

there were people who were actually

2511

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,880

crying believing that they were going to

2512

01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:48,000

be carted off to

2513

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:50,719

camps like that's what they had come to

2514

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:52,800

believe and i just kept thinking how

2515

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:54,239

how did you come to believe that well we

2516

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:55,440

know how they came to believe that it

2517

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:57,280

was an entire media drum beat

2518

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:00,480

and so that drum beat never stopped um

2519

01:38:05,270 --> 01:38:03,679

and i'm suggesting and

2520

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:05,280

look i don't i don't have every single

2521

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:06,880

bit of detail because i i'm not

2522

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:08,560

an inside player here and i don't know

2523

01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:10,080

how this all went down

2524

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:12,639

but i think we have to understand that

2525

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,639

there's a model that's in place

2526

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,480

and the united states has now had that

2527

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,480

model in my view

2528

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:20,880

uh turned upon itself and i think we

2529

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:22,800

really have to consider that

2530

01:38:26,870 --> 01:38:24,400

and if you know someone who's listening

2531

01:38:28,790 --> 01:38:26,880

to this who hates trump and

2532

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,800

i understand like i'm not trying to say

2533

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:30,480

to you oh donald trump is some wonderful

2534

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:32,000

man i'm not saying that

2535

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:36,080

but there are there are motivations that

2536

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:36,800

the

2537

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:39,119

top elite establishment players of this

2538

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,159

world

2539

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:42,719

have and there are desires that they

2540

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:44,000

have and

2541

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,679

having trump in office was not one of

2542

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:47,679

those desires

2543

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:49,040

you know shortly before the election

2544

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:51,280

julian assange i think famously said

2545

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:52,960

trump will not be allowed to become

2546

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:55,040

president okay well assange

2547

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:56,880

was proven wrong there but but his

2548

01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:58,800

fundamental analysis i think was right

2549

01:39:02,629 --> 01:38:59,840

in which

2550

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:02,639

you know he was saying the established

2551

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:03,280

powers

2552

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:04,800

of the united states and indeed of the

2553

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:06,639

western world

2554

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,639

were going to do everything possible to

2555

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,880

prevent this man from becoming president

2556

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,480

and when he did become president they

2557

01:39:16,470 --> 01:39:14,159

did everything possible to take him out

2558

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:16,480

in every every conceivable way like

2559

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:17,280

we've never

2560

01:39:22,470 --> 01:39:20,320

seen four years like this

2561

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:22,480

uh now the opposition to trump said well

2562

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:24,159

he caused his own problems

2563

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:27,040

he's he's the you know the renegade and

2564

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:28,560

we've got to stop him from

2565

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:31,040

turning america into a fascist state you

2566

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:33,280

know you hear this all the time

2567

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:35,360

but i don't see it that way and i you

2568

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:37,280

know i see trump as very problematic in

2569

01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:38,800

a lot of ways but

2570

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:41,920

um i've never seen him as a man who's

2571

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:43,679

explicitly trying to bring fascism to

2572

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:45,119

the united states

2573

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:46,400

no i'm not saying he doesn't want to be

2574

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,880

a strong uh have a lot of power like but

2575

01:39:52,070 --> 01:39:50,400

that's what every american president

2576

01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:52,080

that doesn't distinguish him

2577

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:53,840

from every single president that we have

2578

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:55,840

had in our lifetime to be

2579

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:58,000

quite frank now doesn't distinguish him

2580

01:40:01,669 --> 01:39:59,280

from from obama

2581

01:40:02,390 --> 01:40:01,679

or from george w bush or even from bill

2582

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:02,400

clinton

2583

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,960

now i remember uh as i was listening to

2584

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:06,560

the campaign continue

2585

01:40:14,629 --> 01:40:10,560

uh before he was elected where these

2586

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:14,639

he was alluding to conspiracy theories

2587

01:40:18,070 --> 01:40:16,320

right and you're right and i was hearing

2588

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:18,080

this and i what i had

2589

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:20,960

said uh the night of the election we did

2590

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,719

a special live broadcast i don't know if

2591

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:24,400

you were part of it but we did a live

2592

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,679

broadcast and then

2593

01:40:29,830 --> 01:40:28,560

i had said shortly after that and then i

2594

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:29,840

never brought up

2595

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:34,800

anything again for almost i said i

2596

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:37,920

i don't know if we necessarily

2597

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:40,400

want to have somebody that believes in

2598

01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:42,639

conspiracy theory

2599

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:45,119

in the oval office why not you know hold

2600

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:46,800

on hold on

2601
01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:50,400
because because

2602
01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:52,719
our community understands conspiracy

2603
01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,440
theory

2604
01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:55,440
we know how to deal with it we know how

2605
01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:56,560
to uh

2606
01:41:02,149 --> 01:41:00,000
uh explore it understand it dismiss it

2607
01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,159
we don't go off the deep end but the

2608
01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:04,480
rest of the country is not us

2609
01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,199
it's not our community and you start

2610
01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:09,360
downloading conspiracy theory

2611
01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:12,639
on uh a country that's not prepared for

2612
01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:15,520
it and hasn't dealt with it in the past

2613
01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:17,920

this could get a little bit dangerous

2614

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:19,040

and ultimately

2615

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:22,159

the media runs with it and social media

2616

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:23,920

and now well what's special is they've

2617

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:26,159

completely discredited any idea of

2618

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:28,400

conspiracy theory i mean they've

2619

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:32,000

like this is what they have done i deal

2620

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:33,600

with conspiracy theory like you could

2621

01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:35,520

say that's part of my profession it's my

2622

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,440

profession

2623

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:39,600

and i deal with conspiracies i know

2624

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:40,880

there are conspiracies

2625

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:43,760

i have known for many decades that there

2626

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:45,280

are conspiracies

2627

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:46,480

uh you're not going to convince me

2628

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:48,000

otherwise no one will because i know

2629

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:48,960

that they're real

2630

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:51,360

but and so and also the phrase

2631

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:52,400

conspiracy

2632

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,800

theory as far as anyone has been able to

2633

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:56,880

determine

2634

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:59,119

seems to have been a creation of the cia

2635

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:00,000

itself

2636

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:03,520

in a 1967 memo that was explicitly

2637

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:06,800

dealing with ways of disabling the jfk

2638

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:09,360

alternative conspiracy theories and so

2639

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:11,280

what this cia memo was trying to do is

2640

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:11,920

to

2641

01:42:17,430 --> 01:42:15,119

find ways of kneecapping those people

2642

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:17,440

so using that phrase in the media like

2643

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:18,320

they were saying let's

2644

01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:20,239

use our media friends and they'll

2645

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:21,679

they'll introduce this person as a

2646

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:23,040

conspiracy theorist

2647

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:27,199

like that's the i think that that is the

2648

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:28,320

origin of the

2649

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:30,159

so anytime someone's using the phrase

2650

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:32,159

conspiracy theory

2651

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:34,320

uh in a kind of conventional way they're

2652

01:42:38,709 --> 01:42:36,880

literally doing the work of the cia

2653

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:38,719

more than 50 years ago they're actually

2654

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:40,000

doing the work so

2655

01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:42,400

uh to dismiss someone oh as a conspiracy

2656

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:43,280

theorist

2657

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:44,639

and it's almost you could say well he's

2658

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:46,080

being a conspiracy theorist for saying

2659

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:47,600

this but the fact is it's true

2660

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:50,880

this was a cia creation so

2661

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:53,520

um the fact that that you've got a guy

2662

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,880

like trump

2663

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:56,639

who was not a career politician he was a

2664

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:59,040

private guy he was a private billionaire

2665

01:43:02,310 --> 01:43:01,280

made and lost his fortune however many

2666

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:02,320

times

2667

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:05,679

but he was a private citizen and

2668

01:43:09,109 --> 01:43:08,400

no it's not surprising that he'd be into

2669

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:09,119

all kinds of

2670

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:12,239

alternative theories about the world as

2671

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:12,560

you

2672

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,040

listeners are

2673

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:20,000

all right so you get a guy who's like

2674

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:20,400

he's

2675

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:24,239

looking at maybe an

2676

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:27,119

alternative way of looking at 9 11 god

2677

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:28,480

forbid

2678

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,199

okay i don't know where what his private

2679

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:32,880

beliefs of 9 11 are he hasn't really

2680

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:34,480

said anything publicly that's

2681

01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:36,880

against the mainstream but the point is

2682

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:39,520

like you see this is a guy who

2683

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:42,560

it's not hard for anyone to see that he

2684

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:45,280

he was liable at any given point to veer

2685

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:45,920

away

2686

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:47,679

from the established party line on

2687

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:49,600

practically anything

2688

01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:52,719

that's what made him interesting and he

2689

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:54,880

was the only president that we've had in

2690

01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:56,000

our lifetime

2691

01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:58,719

who was like that i um there's no other

2692

01:44:02,470 --> 01:43:59,440

president

2693

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:02,480

last last year uh rita and i

2694

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:06,159

um we were at a private uh

2695

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:08,639

gathering i don't want to get into the

2696

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:10,239

specifics of it but

2697

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:12,880

we sat down at this table um this about

2698

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:14,159

six months ago

2699

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:16,639

and it's rita and i and i think we knew

2700

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:19,119

one person or two people at this table

2701

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:22,159

but we were introduced to like eight

2702

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,440

people for the first time okay and we

2703

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:27,360

and we sit down it's lunch

2704

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:30,560

yeah and out of the gate nobody no i

2705

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:30,960

don't

2706

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:36,960

right okay and immediately it's hi i'm

2707

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,239

jimmy this is rita hi

2708

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:40,800

you know and out of the gate is the

2709

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,830

listen to me richard as god is my

2710

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:49,760

witness i didn't say a word

2711

01:44:56,870 --> 01:44:53,440

this happened with them and it was

2712

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:56,880

conspiracy this that that

2713

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,960

back and forth across and i sat back

2714

01:45:01,590 --> 01:45:00,239

with her and i

2715

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:01,600

i leaned over to read i got i haven't

2716

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:03,920

spoken to anybody right

2717

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:06,880

i didn't start this so so they were all

2718

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:08,719

into alternative

2719

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:12,239

they're all red pill'd everything

2720

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:15,679

that was talked about was going on in

2721

01:45:19,590 --> 01:45:16,480

this table

2722

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:19,600

um and not to get into specifics but my

2723

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:21,679

point is this

2724

01:45:27,669 --> 01:45:24,239

everybody now is a conspiracy theorist

2725

01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:30,790

look a lot of conspiracy theories are

2726

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,600

wrong

2727

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:34,000

we all know that uh there are people who

2728

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:36,000

do go off the deep end i've seen it

2729

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:39,280

many times so have you so many listeners

2730

01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:42,000

so that's the but this is why free

2731

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:44,320

speech is so important

2732

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:45,920

all right if we don't believe in the

2733

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:48,880

ability of having an actual debate on

2734

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:50,159

ideas

2735

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:51,920

then we don't believe in free speech i

2736

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:54,480

mean the best defense the best statement

2737

01:45:57,350 --> 01:45:55,920

of vending free speech was actually

2738

01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:57,360

someone on the left that was noam

2739

01:46:00,390 --> 01:45:58,239

chomsky

2740

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,400

a million years ago when he said if you

2741

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:02,159

don't believe in freedom of speech for

2742

01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:03,679

people you disagree with then you don't

2743

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:04,960

believe in freedom of speech that's

2744

01:46:13,510 --> 01:46:05,280

right

2745

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:13,520

but the point is the the best

2746

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:17,520

uh solution to conspiracy theories that

2747

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:18,400

go out of control

2748

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:21,040

is simply freedom of discourse freedom

2749

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:22,400

of speech that

2750

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:25,440

we have the opportunity to interface

2751

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:26,000

with each other

2752

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:28,639

and you can you can correct me when i'm

2753

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:29,760

wrong and i can correct you when you're

2754

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:31,360

wrong and so forth and we can try to

2755

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:32,400

reason it out

2756

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:34,960

now look we're driven by emotions and

2757

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:36,239

not everyone does that

2758

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:37,760

most of us don't do that even on a good

2759

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:39,600

day but but if

2760

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:42,480

but it can happen and it does happen and

2761

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:43,679

over time

2762

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:48,239

freedom of expression does lead to truth

2763

01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:49,600

and if someone doesn't believe in that

2764

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:52,000

then they they do not believe

2765

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:54,880

in freedom of speech like they and and

2766

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,000

the fact is we have to be

2767

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:58,080

real here there are many people who do

2768

01:47:00,870 --> 01:47:00,000

not any longer believe in freedom of

2769

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,880

speech

2770

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:02,400

we're going through a massive cultural

2771

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:04,639

change this is being brought in from

2772

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:07,679

above big tech is a big big part of it

2773

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:10,400

and they're working undoubtedly with the

2774

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:11,600

davos

2775

01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:13,440

folks and the bilderberg folks there's

2776

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:15,119

no question about this in my

2777

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:18,159

my mind and they are

2778

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:21,040

actively working to create a new culture

2779

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:22,560

and they're doing it

2780

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:25,840

and that is a culture of conformity to

2781

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:29,040

so-called authoritative sources and you

2782

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:30,560

hear this phrase authoritative

2783

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:32,639

frequently now youtube uses it all the

2784

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:33,600

time

2785

01:47:37,629 --> 01:47:35,760

i'm sure google you know and and uh

2786

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:37,639

facebook probably uses it

2787

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:40,480

authoritative we only use authoritative

2788

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,600

sources

2789

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,520

what the hell does that mean and who's

2790

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:45,520

who who makes that determination

2791

01:47:49,669 --> 01:47:47,360

exactly and and these are political

2792

01:47:50,790 --> 01:47:49,679

determinations we saw this about halfway

2793

01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:50,800

through

2794

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:53,199

no no no it's not well that's my point

2795

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:54,480

i'm about to make

2796

01:48:02,629 --> 01:47:58,719

about halfway through 2020 suddenly

2797

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:02,639

we see this new platform adopted by the

2798

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:04,000

tech companies

2799

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:07,840

that if you don't toe the party line

2800

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:10,880

and the establishment line on covid

2801

01:48:16,870 --> 01:48:14,159

and vaccines you're done

2802

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:16,880

and you know like dell big tree silenced

2803

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:18,080

removed right of course

2804

01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:21,280

david right and others where if

2805

01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:24,320

if you say anything other than these

2806

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:25,600

points

2807

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:27,840

you're you're going to lose your social

2808

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:29,760

media platform and your ability

2809

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:32,400

to speak about this at all and any

2810

01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:33,840

alternative ideas

2811

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:37,040

any opinions any conversation that could

2812

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:38,000

be had about it

2813

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,719

was absolutely silenced and their

2814

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:43,440

justification was for public safety

2815

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:45,280

that's how they justify it so they're

2816

01:48:51,430 --> 01:48:47,760

they're saying we listen to the science

2817

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:51,440

the science and this is authoritative

2818

01:48:55,109 --> 01:48:53,199

and if you are going to talk against

2819

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:55,119

vaccinations in this in this instance

2820

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:57,119

then you are endangering public safety

2821

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:58,400

and we are going to

2822

01:49:01,590 --> 01:49:00,639

remove your your voice like that's that

2823

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:01,600

is their justification

2824

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:02,880

there are many people who agree with

2825

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,119

that that is a large

2826

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:07,119

segment of the population i don't know

2827

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:08,239

what the percentage is but i'll

2828

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:09,679

guarantee there's a lot of people

2829

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:13,440

who who support that so so their support

2830

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:14,000

for freedom

2831

01:49:18,629 --> 01:49:17,040

of speech is contingent

2832

01:49:20,310 --> 01:49:18,639

it seems to me and i'm not trying to

2833

01:49:20,950 --> 01:49:20,320

single those folks out you could look at

2834

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:20,960

this

2835

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:22,560

in a lot of ways from a lot of

2836

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:24,239

perspectives but

2837

01:49:27,750 --> 01:49:25,840

their support of freedom of speech is

2838

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:27,760

essentially for those people who agree

2839

01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:28,000

with

2840

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,880

them now somebody that uh you know makes

2841

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:32,400

a video

2842

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:36,560

uh publishes it on youtube and says

2843

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:40,320

5g is is causing

2844

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:43,679

covid and bill gates is

2845

01:49:47,589 --> 01:49:45,920

injecting microchips into your system

2846

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:47,599

for the new world order right it ties

2847

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:49,119

all of this stuff together

2848

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:52,560

um crazy for most people

2849

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,000

on the other part somebody's gonna

2850

01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:56,560

listen to that video and go up and start

2851

01:50:02,790 --> 01:49:59,679

blowing up 5g cell phone towers

2852

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:02,800

which started well but my point is is

2853

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:04,880

that enough to justify

2854

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,800

somebody's opinion and shutting down a

2855

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,800

youtube channel no actually it is not

2856

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:10,639

enough to justify that right

2857

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:12,239

so if you're going to make an argument i

2858

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:13,599

mean people do make this argument that

2859

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:15,679

5g caused covet and i don't believe that

2860

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,880

argument at all

2861

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:18,320

if someone's going to make that argument

2862

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:20,320

they have to provide evidence

2863

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:23,760

and i seriously doubt that that is an

2864

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,800

argument that

2865

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:26,960

if it were allowed to propagate which it

2866

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:27,920

isn't but

2867

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:31,760

even if it were i eve as dumbed down as

2868

01:50:34,629 --> 01:50:32,960

we have all become

2869

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:34,639

i still seriously doubt that that is an

2870

01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:35,520

argument that would get a lot of

2871

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:37,119

traction

2872

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:40,320

um i just i would be very skeptical that

2873

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,199

it would

2874

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:43,840

again you you have to have trust in the

2875

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,840

free marketplace of ideas if you don't

2876
01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:47,280
have trust in that then you don't have

2877
01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:49,280
trust really in the foundational

2878
01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:50,480
principles of the united states of

2879
01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:51,920
america

2880
01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:54,719
just like give it up and how do we start

2881
01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:57,040
to uh

2882
01:51:01,830 --> 01:51:00,000
not necessarily put the car in reverse

2883
01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,840
to use that analogy again when it comes

2884
01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:03,599
to conspiracy theory

2885
01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:07,360
but how do we educate people on how to

2886
01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:10,080
understand conspiracy theory as opposed

2887
01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:12,239
to going into a cancer culture

2888
01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:14,400

and saying that all all of this is wrong

2889

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:16,880

and you you're going to be de-platformed

2890

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:20,080

how do we do the right thing and well

2891

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:21,599

i've been trying this is what i've been

2892

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,360

trying to do for over 20 years and

2893

01:51:27,589 --> 01:51:26,000

to talk about cover-ups and conspiracies

2894

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:27,599

in a way that can be supported by

2895

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:28,960

evidence

2896

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,679

and that's really what i try to do and

2897

01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:33,360

whether i succeed or not that's up to

2898

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:33,840

readers

2899

01:51:37,750 --> 01:51:35,760

and followers to decide but that's what

2900

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:37,760

that's always what i've tried to do

2901
01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:41,040
so you make evidence-based arguments and

2902
01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:42,480
and then you let the chips fall where

2903
01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:44,320
they fall

2904
01:51:47,830 --> 01:51:46,239
i don't know of any other way to do it

2905
01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:47,840
now what i thought you were going to say

2906
01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:49,040
was something different i thought you

2907
01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:51,440
were going to say like where

2908
01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,400
where will people go how how will we put

2909
01:51:59,430 --> 01:51:56,080
the gear in reverse

2910
01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:59,440
against this assault on freedom of

2911
01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:00,320
discourse which is

2912
01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,679
really what we're seeing right um and

2913
01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:05,040

maybe a month or two ago i would have

2914

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,960

said well you know people have the

2915

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:09,040

ability to go to other platforms like

2916

01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:13,520

don't support facebook if if you

2917

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:16,080

you know believe that they are

2918

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:17,360

inhibiting your

2919

01:52:20,790 --> 01:52:18,880

your right to say certain things and

2920

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:20,800

there are many people who believe that

2921

01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:24,239

but the fact is that alternative venues

2922

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:26,239

are it doesn't look very it's not going

2923

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:27,520

to be an easy game for them

2924

01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:29,760

like in alternative social media where

2925

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:31,119

is that going to come from a competitor

2926

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:32,159
to facebook

2927

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:33,599
competitors to twitter well we thought

2928

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:35,599
that was going to happen but that's

2929

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,520
that is going to be a non-starter very

2930

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:38,880
probably so

2931

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:40,239
they they've become effectively

2932

01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:42,400
monopolies in this last week

2933

01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:44,000
you know so i don't know where people

2934

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:45,520
are going to go and if it's

2935

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:48,960
even going to be possible however

2936

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:56,070
you know there's a lot of dissatisfied

2937

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:57,040
people

2938

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,800

right and they feel that

2939

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:02,719

they don't have a voice that they're not

2940

01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:05,840

able to have their voice expressed

2941

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,599

they feel um afraid

2942

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:12,560

to speak their mind i mean i'll be

2943

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,400

perfectly honest with you i am afraid

2944

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:16,639

frequently to speak my mind i mean i'm

2945

01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:18,000

i'm in a public

2946

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,080

position you and i have talked about

2947

01:53:23,669 --> 01:53:22,800

this many many many many many times yeah

2948

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:23,679

privately we have

2949

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:26,400

yes yes and maybe publicly too but now

2950

01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:27,599

we've you and i have had private

2951

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,679

conversations about this and

2952

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:31,440

i mean it it has scared me to death on

2953

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:32,960

many occasions like

2954

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:36,480

one misstep but uh i can't

2955

01:53:40,950 --> 01:53:39,360

let that guide me ultimately but it it's

2956

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:40,960

always there but for so many other

2957

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:41,760

people

2958

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:43,119

like they've got jobs to worry about

2959

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:44,719

they've got they've got their careers

2960

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:45,840

they've got their family and all these

2961

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:48,239

other things to worry about and

2962

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,440

they are afraid

2963

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,599

and so now what's going to happen with

2964

01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:55,520

with all of that energy and

2965

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:58,400

and the problem with d platforming

2966

01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:59,840

thousands and thousands of people i

2967

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:01,360

don't is it millions of people i don't

2968

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:02,880

know but when you de-platform

2969

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:05,119

what seems to be an entire movement

2970

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:06,960

based on ideology which is really what

2971

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:09,280

this does look like

2972

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:13,520

then you're giving that opposition

2973

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,360

no ability to dissent openly

2974

01:54:22,310 --> 01:54:19,360

using words that's right so what are you

2975

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:22,320

doing now you're radicalizing them even

2976
01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,880
further

2977
01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:25,199
underground that's right and so you're

2978
01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:27,280
making a bad situation worse

2979
01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:30,080
like the solution to this is by more

2980
01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:30,960
discussion not

2981
01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:34,000
less discussion and by actually trying

2982
01:54:37,350 --> 01:54:36,480
to understand each other this morning i

2983
01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:37,360
listened

2984
01:54:40,629 --> 01:54:40,320
again to amy goodman of democracy now uh

2985
01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:40,639
some

2986
01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:42,000
i've listened to her on and off for

2987
01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,480
years i know what she's about she's

2988
01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:46,560

very much on the left i listen to her

2989

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:47,679

take on

2990

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:51,280

uh dc um

2991

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:52,880

and while i didn't agree with everything

2992

01:54:57,430 --> 01:54:54,400

she said at least i can say

2993

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,440

i understand her emotions

2994

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:59,599

and that is important i've also listened

2995

01:55:03,189 --> 01:55:01,040

to people on the right

2996

01:55:05,430 --> 01:55:03,199

talking about the exact same event and

2997

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:05,440

hearing them talk about

2998

01:55:10,390 --> 01:55:08,560

false flags and antifa or blm and

2999

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:10,400

inserting themselves into what happened

3000

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:12,159

on the sixth i don't know that that's

3001

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:12,639

true

3002

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:15,280

but what i am saying is at least i'm

3003

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:16,880

trying to be aware

3004

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:20,080

of of strong opinions on both sides of

3005

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:20,480

this

3006

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:23,679

and it's not easy actually to do that

3007

01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:24,159

but

3008

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:26,480

it's something that we really have to do

3009

01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:27,840

because

3010

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:30,800

you know when lincoln was elected to

3011

01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:33,199

presidency in 1860

3012

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:36,960

his point to the states of the south who

3013

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:38,960

didn't vote for him at all of course he

3014

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,239

said look you think you can

3015

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:42,880

you can move away from this nation but

3016

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:43,520

we can't

3017

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,280

get away from each other like we're here

3018

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,920

and you are there and we are forever

3019

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:51,119

going to be

3020

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:54,400

right here so we've got to work this out

3021

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,880

and that sentiment is every bit is true

3022

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:58,719

today oh it's so strong

3023

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:01,920

we have got to find a way to

3024

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:04,960

listen to each other and and not

3025

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:08,960

reflexively to say you're full of bs

3026
01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:12,000
because that's that's the quickest way

3027
01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:14,080
to shut everything down you've got both

3028
01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:15,119
sides of this

3029
01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,880
are convinced that the other side is

3030
01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:18,960
trying to destroy them

3031
01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:20,800
see it's not just one side that believes

3032
01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,159
it both sides believe this

3033
01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:24,639
and this audience needs to really

3034
01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:25,280
understand

3035
01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:28,560
one thing um richard and i

3036
01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:32,320
right now are having a conversation

3037
01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:35,679
okay richard and i privately

3038
01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:38,080

disagree and go right to the edge of

3039

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:39,040

arguing

3040

01:56:45,669 --> 01:56:42,320

a lot right yes a lot that's true

3041

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:45,679

but we respect each other you know

3042

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:48,480

and and that that's the part that's lost

3043

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:49,440

here

3044

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:51,199

you know you may not be able to change

3045

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:53,599

somebody's mind and i understand that

3046

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:56,159

and people are so entrenched today

3047

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:59,119

but we have to listen we have to we have

3048

01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:00,400

to be able to meet somewhere in the

3049

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:02,159

middle it's the only way to go

3050

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:04,560

forward we can't go backwards now can we

3051
01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,520
richard

3052
01:57:09,669 --> 01:57:07,199
i grew up with a liberal mother and a

3053
01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:09,679
conservative father oh that was my house

3054
01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,199
there you go i i was very used to uh

3055
01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:15,280
these types of disagreements so for me

3056
01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:16,320
it's it's i can

3057
01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:19,440
i get both sides usually um

3058
01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:22,320
when we come back after the break um i

3059
01:57:25,589 --> 01:57:24,320
want to talk about something that i saw

3060
01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:25,599
yesterday

3061
01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:28,320
uh that was absolutely remarkable and

3062
01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:29,440
it's a video

3063
01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,920

maybe you have seen it richard of alex

3064

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:33,199

jones

3065

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:36,400

going off on a

3066

01:57:40,990 --> 01:57:39,520

q a guest on his show and i heard about

3067

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:41,000

this i didn't see it

3068

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:43,679

holy crap

3069

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:46,960

and so um what he said you know the q

3070

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:48,159

anon's all lies

3071

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:50,239

we'll discuss this after the break but

3072

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:52,320

right q anon also got

3073

01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:54,960

entrenched in in 2020. i didn't think

3074

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,599

anybody

3075

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:57,199

really expected that and to see it

3076

01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:58,719

happen like it did

3077

01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:01,840

and now q anon has disappeared and those

3078

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:02,960

q anon

3079

01:58:06,310 --> 01:58:04,320

supporters out there because there's no

3080

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:06,320

q post there's nothing happening and

3081

01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:07,599

everything that was predicted didn't

3082

01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:08,159

happen

3083

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:10,159

as far as i know jfk did not get on

3084

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:11,840

trump's ticket in dallas

3085

01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:15,040

right and uh jfk jr and

3086

01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:18,840

and so for all of those how

3087

01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:21,119

do how do they deal with that

3088

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:22,400

emotionally

3089

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:24,159

how do they deal i mean where their

3090

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:25,679

world is suddenly pulled out from

3091

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,119

underneath them this is something else

3092

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,040

that we're going to have to deal with

3093

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:32,159

the q people and others that go in fully

3094

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:35,760

with these conspiracy theories

3095

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:36,960

all right so we're gonna do that when we

3096

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:39,040

get back yes we do i'm watching richard

3097

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:39,440

he's

3098

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:44,470

this is fade to black i am your host

3099

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:45,920

jimmy church our guest tonight

3100

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:48,960

richard bleep and dolan follow richard

3101

01:58:51,990 --> 01:58:49,920

on twitter right now

3102

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,000

at rich dolan you can follow me at j

3103

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:54,000

church radio if there is anybody left on

3104

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:55,040

twitter tonight

3105

01:59:02,870 --> 01:58:57,040

to follow us we'll be right back stay

3106

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:02,880

with us

3107

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:04,320

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3108

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:13,030

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3109

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:14,080

station

3110

01:59:19,510 --> 01:59:17,760

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3111

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:19,520

why is it we're not very good with our

3112

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:21,679

health regiment until it's too late we

3113

01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:23,440

don't put oil in the car until the

3114

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,320

engine blows up

3115

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:26,320

when the body's out of balance your

3116

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:27,840

health is not so good

3117

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:30,080

give your body some love log on to get

3118

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:32,639

the tea dot com that's get the tea

3119

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:34,800

dot com try our life change tea which

3120

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:37,199

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3121

01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:39,440

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3122

01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:40,880

bring the body in balance

3123

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:42,880

we also carry organic supplements to

3124

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:44,000

help you get where

3125

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:46,800

you need to go so do your body a favor

3126

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:48,000

log on to get the tea

3127

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:51,520

dot com that's get the ttea.com

3128

01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:53,760

you can even visit our sales page to

3129

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,040

save some dough

3130

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:57,280

does anybody call money dough anymore

3131

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:59,040

anyway if you're looking for short

3132

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,239

helpful health tips

3133

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:02,639

go to youtube and punch in health

3134

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:04,000

matters now

3135

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,119

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3136

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:13,280

balanced then learn some cool tips

3137

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:15,920

at health matters now you'll be glad you

3138

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:16,320

did

3139

02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:20,320

that's get the tea.com your contact for

3140

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:26,070

kgraradio.com

3141

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:27,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3142

02:00:32,229 --> 02:00:29,119

and i only

3143

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,239

drink fade to black blend coffee

3144

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:34,800

from river moon just click on the river

3145

02:00:39,750 --> 02:00:36,000

moon coffee banner

3146

02:00:43,350 --> 02:00:39,760

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code

3147

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:43,360

blend this is the only way

3148

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:47,360

forward this is aid to black

3149

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:58,229

when you're in the house for longer

3150

02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:59,599

periods of time

3151
02:01:03,669 --> 02:01:01,840
you can see them flying or running

3152
02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:03,679
across the floor

3153
02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:07,280
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3154
02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:08,639
disgusting

3155
02:01:16,070 --> 02:01:12,960
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3156
02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:16,080
but occasionally bugs show up well i

3157
02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:17,440
found something that is

3158
02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:20,400
tougher than bugs orange guard on

3159
02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:21,199
contact

3160
02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:24,480
it kills hidden bugs including ants

3161
02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:27,760
roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3162
02:01:32,470 --> 02:01:30,480
is a residual repellent all of the

3163
02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:32,480

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3164

02:01:36,310 --> 02:01:33,199

fda

3165

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:36,320

generally recognized as safe list orange

3166

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:38,239

guard may be used around food

3167

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:41,280

humans and pets it comes with a

3168

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:45,280

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3169

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:48,960

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3170

02:01:58,390 --> 02:01:49,280

and

3171

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:01,270

[Applause]

3172

02:02:08,229 --> 02:02:04,400

you want to know a secret i love

3173

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,239

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3174

02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:10,480

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3175

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:11,840

brush

3176
02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:15,040
why fade to black because you never got

3177
02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:22,550
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3178
02:02:33,070 --> 02:02:24,880
on the game changer radio network

3179
02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:33,080
and kgra the global radio alliance

3180
02:02:42,870 --> 02:02:41,520
[Music]

3181
02:02:44,830 --> 02:02:42,880
welcome back fade to black i'm nervous

3182
02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:44,840
jimmy chairs tonight richard bleep and

3183
02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:46,719
dolan

3184
02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:48,480
i'm going to throw richard under the bus

3185
02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:49,760
he texted me

3186
02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:53,280
he said hey man can we do just one more

3187
02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:53,760
segment

3188
02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:56,000

i said yeah absolutely i'm not going to

3189

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:57,599

mention anything to the audience and

3190

02:03:00,870 --> 02:02:58,880

inflame them

3191

02:03:01,990 --> 02:03:00,880

and uh i would never do that richard i

3192

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:02,000

would never get

3193

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:05,040

the audience to uh start tweeting

3194

02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:08,320

that uh and put you in a put you in an

3195

02:03:13,109 --> 02:03:09,840

uncomfortable position

3196

02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:13,119

but um alex

3197

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:15,199

jones did just that right the big

3198

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:17,440

conspiracy theory guy

3199

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:21,040

to go and just disenfranchise you know

3200

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:23,679

uh like half or maybe his entire

3201

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:24,400

audience

3202

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:25,840

with that yesterday a little bit of

3203

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:28,080

mainstream media love for that too or at

3204

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:28,639

least

3205

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:31,920

he did oh well maybe he'll get his

3206

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,599

youtube channel back

3207

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:35,599

maybe that's right maybe that's the move

3208

02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:37,119

is is that

3209

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:41,040

i don't know well um there's um

3210

02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:44,159

there's a money flow there right

3211

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:47,440

where you you he's

3212

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:49,280

he's got a network he's got a show he's

3213

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:51,280

got products he's got his store he's got

3214

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:51,920

all of this

3215

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:53,840

exactly and you're turning around and

3216

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:54,960

doing that

3217

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:57,840

is it a point where maybe an age where

3218

02:04:01,189 --> 02:03:58,639

you s

3219

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,199

you just don't care anymore that you

3220

02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:03,440

you're going to speak the truth

3221

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:05,280

no matter how painful it is to rip off

3222

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,629

well it could be that uh he could have

3223

02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:12,639

that could be a genuine thing about him

3224

02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:15,760

um or it could it could just be the fact

3225

02:04:21,510 --> 02:04:16,560

that he

3226

02:04:23,830 --> 02:04:21,520

massive financial hit

3227

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:23,840

over the last couple of years and he

3228

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:25,360

maybe he's using an opportunity to get

3229

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:26,800

back into the good graces

3230

02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:28,000

with the establishment or at least

3231

02:04:31,510 --> 02:04:29,760

better grace i don't know i'm i can't

3232

02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:31,520

really speak for him at all

3233

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:34,000

but it is interesting uh that he went

3234

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:34,639

right after

3235

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:36,560

q and he's like i want no part of that

3236

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,920

or towards

3237

02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:39,520

that effect yeah he threw his head in

3238

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:41,840

his hands and and just said i can't take

3239

02:04:45,990 --> 02:04:42,800

it anymore

3240

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,000

yeah you know i just can't take it um uh

3241

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,920

earlier i'm going to take this

3242

02:04:52,069 --> 02:04:49,760

opportunity in this last segment we

3243

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:52,079

started to get into some definitions and

3244

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,520

one of the things uh

3245

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:55,360

in social media today i see it

3246

02:05:00,629 --> 02:04:57,599

everywhere i i post whatever

3247

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:00,639

i post ice cream cones and

3248

02:05:05,189 --> 02:05:02,880

oh you're a communist it's like dude

3249

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:05,199

stop stop stop with that

3250

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:06,960

but literally ice cream cones or you're

3251

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:09,360

just using some example

3252

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:11,599

no richard it didn't happen but it could

3253

02:05:15,669 --> 02:05:12,800

you want me to do it

3254

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:15,679

i could do it right now in real time but

3255

02:05:17,910 --> 02:05:17,280

is that a meme i just hadn't caught up

3256

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:17,920

with that's

3257

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:19,679

right does that mean something but

3258

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:21,040

that's where we are today

3259

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:23,840

right it's it's like it's it's it's it's

3260

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:25,280

crazy town

3261

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:28,159

and you're a historian what's your

3262

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:29,119

definition

3263

02:05:33,360 --> 02:05:37,990

okay well a

3264

02:05:43,589 --> 02:05:40,950

requirement that individuals within a

3265

02:05:47,430 --> 02:05:43,599

given society or community

3266

02:05:50,790 --> 02:05:47,440

are provided let's say roughly equal

3267

02:05:54,229 --> 02:05:50,800

material goods and outcomes in their

3268

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:54,239

in their life so people people living

3269

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,239

as equals economically

3270

02:06:02,069 --> 02:06:00,960

as well as any other measurable way

3271

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:02,079

enforced equality

3272

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:05,280

basically is communism do you see that

3273

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,599

ever as a possibility in the future of

3274

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:09,440

the united states

3275

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:12,719

not not in every way no um

3276

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:14,960

there's always going to be well in every

3277

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:16,719

communist society there was still first

3278

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:17,599

class

3279

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,520

and the rest and you know the soviets

3280

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:21,360

were notorious for having

3281

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:24,400

uh very unequal

3282

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:26,400

uh modes of living for the the party of

3283

02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:28,480

bosses and everyone else so

3284

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:30,639

uh there's no society you know orwell's

3285

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:32,560

animal farm is a great

3286

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:34,239

a great study in this some animals are

3287

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:36,320

more equal than others

3288

02:06:39,910 --> 02:06:38,320

but i think in some ways we could see

3289

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:39,920

that in

3290

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:42,000

in the western world yes i think that's

3291

02:06:45,830 --> 02:06:42,960

that's very likely

3292

02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:45,840

i mean look we're we're imploding our

3293

02:06:50,709 --> 02:06:46,560

economic

3294

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:50,719

society right now all right so over 2020

3295

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:53,440

um i don't know how many small

3296

02:06:57,750 --> 02:06:55,040

businesses are ever going to come back

3297

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:57,760

over the closings that we've seen i mean

3298

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:58,560

the estimates

3299

02:07:01,669 --> 02:07:00,960

the last i heard were 50 are not going

3300

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:01,679

to come back

3301

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:03,760

right maybe it's going to be more than

3302

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:05,040

that um

3303

02:07:09,430 --> 02:07:06,960

there are so many jobs that are gone now

3304

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:09,440

that will not come back cashiers

3305

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:10,719

it might be one of the most popular jobs

3306

02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:13,440

in the country that's going away

3307

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:16,480

in a large measure now not

3308

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:18,480

entirely but a lot of those jobs are

3309

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:20,320

gone and will continue to be

3310

02:07:26,310 --> 02:07:24,880

gone warehouse workers and

3311

02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:26,320

you know like a whole bunch of

3312

02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:28,880

interactive like working-class

3313

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:32,400

jobs are many of them are not going to

3314

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:33,119

come back

3315

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:35,520

so we're moving into a new economy and

3316

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:36,480

we're

3317

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:38,480

at a point where you know just a year

3318

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:40,639

ago before this pandemic

3319

02:07:45,189 --> 02:07:43,840

started the whole idea of universal

3320

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:45,199

basic income was still an

3321

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:47,599

outlier i mean there was andrew yang

3322

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:49,280

talking about it it's true but

3323

02:07:52,830 --> 02:07:51,119

no one was really looking at it as a

3324

02:07:55,589 --> 02:07:52,840

serious thing

3325

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:55,599

um but now they are

3326

02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:57,199

and the reason is that we're going to

3327

02:08:02,550 --> 02:07:59,199

have a massive

3328

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,560

group of people who will be structurally

3329

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:04,079

unemployed and and eventually

3330

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:05,280

unemployable

3331

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:07,360

because in this economic game of musical

3332

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:09,199

chairs too many chairs are being taken

3333

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,000

out of the room

3334

02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:12,719

and there's just not enough for people

3335

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:13,840

to sit in so

3336

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,440

what will we do with all these folks

3337

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:17,119

well they're gonna have to be supported

3338

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:18,560

somehow

3339

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:20,000

and so what we're looking at is

3340

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,280

essentially more and more people

3341

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:23,599

becoming wards of the state

3342

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:26,400

and i don't know what point that's going

3343

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:27,840

to get to

3344

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:29,440

but it's going to become a significant

3345

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:30,719

or at least potentially it could be a

3346

02:08:34,550 --> 02:08:32,480

very significant part of the

3347

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:34,560

world population there's just not going

3348

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:35,920

to be anything for people to do i think

3349

02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:36,560

that's

3350

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:37,920

part of what i was talking about this

3351

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,239

fourth stage of humanity that this is

3352

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:42,960

part of what i'm looking at um this is

3353

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:43,760

why i

3354

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:45,599

foresee the potential of humanity in a

3355

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:47,280

sense turning into a big ant hill

3356

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:50,159

in the sense that when you are not

3357

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:50,800

afforded

3358

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:53,360

economic liberty you know we've been

3359

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:54,960

talking about freedom of speech that's

3360

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:58,239

very important but maybe even more

3361

02:09:00,950 --> 02:09:00,159

important than that or at least of equal

3362

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:00,960

importance

3363

02:09:06,069 --> 02:09:04,000

is economic freedom the freedom for you

3364

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:06,079

and me and everyone listening to be able

3365

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:08,480

to have at least the opportunity

3366

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:10,480

to determine their own financial fate

3367

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:11,840

and their future

3368

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:14,880

and that that means by if they wanted to

3369

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:16,560

you know strike out on their own with a

3370

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:17,360

business

3371

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:20,560

or an opportunity well those

3372

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:21,520

opportunities

3373

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,960

are diminishing also now for a while

3374

02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:26,480

they were they were kind of growing

3375

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:27,199

digitally

3376

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:29,119

like people could go onto youtube and

3377

02:09:32,310 --> 02:09:30,719

try to make money that way

3378

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:32,320

but i think we're seeing that

3379

02:09:36,709 --> 02:09:34,320

restricting more and more also

3380

02:09:37,990 --> 02:09:36,719

and in the traditional economy that's

3381

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,000

definitely becoming

3382

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,760

less and less of a thing that people can

3383

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,760

do you have fewer and fewer corporations

3384

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:43,520

owning more and more market share

3385

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:46,639

in any industry you can think of and so

3386

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:48,079

if someone wants to get a job in that

3387

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:49,199

industry chances are they're going to

3388

02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:50,639

have to do it through a major

3389

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:53,840

or a significant corporation so so the

3390

02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:56,000

wiggle room for people economically is

3391

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:58,079

also diminishing

3392

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:59,360

so in that kind of society you're

3393

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:01,760

talking about communism

3394

02:10:06,069 --> 02:10:04,079

not exactly but i do think that we're

3395

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:06,079

seeing a society in which there's

3396

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:09,040

much less economic initiative that will

3397

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:10,960

be enabled for people to have

3398

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:14,480

okay i'm tweeting out now

3399

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:17,920

pecan pie okay there you go

3400

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:20,639

that's my tweet pecan pie and let's see

3401
02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:21,760
what the first piece

3402
02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:25,360
yeah socialist

3403
02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:28,480
i'm a socialist richard

3404
02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:30,719
what just happened here yeah i i'm now

3405
02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:32,159
because i said pecan pie

3406
02:10:35,189 --> 02:10:34,079
i'm i'm a socialist what help me

3407
02:10:38,069 --> 02:10:35,199
understand

3408
02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:38,079
because i'm confused what is socialism

3409
02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:39,520
what is a socialist

3410
02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:42,400
well it's a little more of a uh flexible

3411
02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:43,599
thing to describe

3412
02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:47,119
um you know socialism i think the way

3413
02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:48,560

it's come

3414

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:51,520

you know in the old days i mean uh

3415

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:52,159

vladimir

3416

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:55,360

juliana of aka lenin saw socialism as

3417

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,159

simply the next step toward communism

3418

02:11:02,310 --> 02:11:00,960

but i think what we've we've come to

3419

02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:02,320

understand socialism as

3420

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,239

is is communism without the dictatorship

3421

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:07,920

so i think that's what what people will

3422

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:10,880

generally think of so

3423

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:13,040

now that's a hard thing to do because

3424

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:14,880

any any act of

3425

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,840

enforcing economic equality is going to

3426

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:19,599

be an act of coercion

3427

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:23,440

it is impossible to enforce

3428

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:26,719

uh inequality of outcome without

3429

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:28,880

without the central hand of the state

3430

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:29,920

forcing that

3431

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:31,920

it's it's literally impossible otherwise

3432

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:33,199

so there's

3433

02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:35,360

but there are socialistic things that

3434

02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:36,880

some societies do you know

3435

02:11:41,270 --> 02:11:39,440

whether it's universal healthcare is

3436

02:11:43,990 --> 02:11:41,280

that socialism well i'll go okay

3437

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,000

sure i'm sure why not so there are

3438

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:45,760

socialistic things

3439

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:48,719

that capitalistic societies can afford

3440

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:49,360

to do

3441

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:51,280

because they're wealthy enough mainly

3442

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:52,800

because they have free enterprise

3443

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:54,159

and they can generate wealth and they

3444

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:56,400

can pay for certain

3445

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:58,719

socialistic outcomes certain safety nets

3446

02:12:02,149 --> 02:12:00,400

which i think most of us all of us

3447

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:02,159

probably agree are a good thing i

3448

02:12:06,310 --> 02:12:04,400

certainly feel that social safety nets

3449

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:06,320

are a very good thing and a necessary

3450

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:06,719

thing

3451

02:12:11,589 --> 02:12:09,440

so if we support that if we had uh

3452

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:11,599

universal health care paid for the uh

3453

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:13,599

for the government by the government

3454

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:19,589

no i don't know that's that's a tricky

3455

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:20,960

thing i don't know how i would feel

3456

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:21,599

about that

3457

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:25,440

um you could say that's a socialistic

3458

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:28,800

policy does that make the whole society

3459

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:29,440

socialist

3460

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:32,880

no it doesn't if the society is still

3461

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:35,280

employing free enterprise or

3462

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:37,520

capitalistic means of making its money

3463

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:40,320

in other areas then i would say it's not

3464

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,560

at least not entirely socialist

3465

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:44,639

i don't think i'd be accurate but but

3466

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:46,639

certainly a universal health care is a

3467

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:48,079

socialistic policy

3468

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:51,119

and i don't say that's necessarily a bad

3469

02:12:53,430 --> 02:12:51,840

thing i mean

3470

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:53,440

you can make an argument for you could

3471

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:54,960

also make an argument for just

3472

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:57,440

taking out all the insurance companies

3473

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,000

which

3474

02:13:01,750 --> 02:13:00,639

have absolutely jacked up the price of

3475

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:01,760

medical care

3476

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:03,679

ridiculously just as the student loan

3477

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:05,760

industry has jacked up the price of

3478

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,920

education ridiculously

3479

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:09,679

i mean that's that's an open and shut

3480

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:12,000

case they've done a great deal of harm

3481

02:13:16,709 --> 02:13:14,880

to both of those industries but in lieu

3482

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:16,719

of taking them out and having the market

3483

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:18,159

work like that's never going to happen

3484

02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:19,520

so

3485

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:23,840

universal healthcare

3486

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:25,119

i think it's better than what the united

3487

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:27,040

states is currently using i

3488

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:29,440

i don't i'm not a fan of the united

3489

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:31,599

states healthcare system at all

3490

02:13:36,310 --> 02:13:34,320

um but i don't think it makes a country

3491

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:36,320

socialist per se no i guess i would push

3492

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:37,440

back against them

3493

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:40,159

i just tweeted out double cheeseburgers

3494

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:41,280

just went out

3495

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:43,199

you bastard can i say that word on your

3496

02:13:47,109 --> 02:13:45,119

show yes nothing i just did

3497

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:47,119

i'm a fan but is that going to get you

3498

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,440

dinged yeah i'm a fascist

3499

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:51,679

you know and and and again it's such

3500

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:52,960

it's such

3501

02:13:57,030 --> 02:13:55,760

um it looks like you're losing your mind

3502

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:57,040

i know i know i know i know

3503

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:58,960

you remember the movie and cheeseburger

3504

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:00,079

what's up with church

3505

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:03,360

you remember the movie uh princess bride

3506

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,960

yes that was a fun movie yeah one of the

3507

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:06,400

best quotes in the movie i don't think

3508

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:08,000

you know what that word means

3509

02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:11,599

yes right right and fascist

3510

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,840

wha what what does that mean well that

3511

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:15,440

word's been completely obliterated in

3512

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:16,880

the last five years

3513

02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:19,040

i mean it has no meaning anymore yeah

3514

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,800

especially the last seven days

3515

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:22,800

too as well uh that's exactly right yeah

3516

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:25,360

people you know it's just uh it's

3517

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,280

it's absurd to hear how people use that

3518

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:28,880

word now

3519

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:31,119

um but there is such a thing as fascism

3520

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:32,880

you know to almost 20 years ago i wrote

3521

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:33,760

an article

3522

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:36,320

this is in the early w bush years

3523

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:38,000

shortly after 9 11.

3524

02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:40,079

and i i wrote an article trying to

3525

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:41,440

introduce a phrase called invisible

3526

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:42,719

fascism

3527

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:44,960

it didn't really go anywhere but but i

3528

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:46,639

think it's still a valid idea like in

3529

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:47,280

other words

3530

02:14:52,069 --> 02:14:49,040

i i was asking a question this is back

3531

02:14:55,030 --> 02:14:52,079

in 0.203 i don't know

3532

02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:55,040

i said can you live in a fascist society

3533

02:15:00,310 --> 02:14:55,520

without

3534

02:15:01,830 --> 02:15:00,320

knowing it like fascism of the 1930s

3535

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:01,840

that was in your face that's hitler's

3536

02:15:06,950 --> 02:15:03,840

brown shirts mussolini's black shirts

3537

02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:06,960

they wore uniforms they gave it to you

3538

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:08,239

you knew it yes

3539

02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:09,760

it raids the whole thing like this is

3540

02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:11,280

fascism um

3541

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:14,239

but but fascism became a very bad thing

3542

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:15,280

after world war ii

3543

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:18,159

obviously and so but that didn't mean

3544

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:18,480

that

3545

02:15:24,310 --> 02:15:22,000

our society went away

3546

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:24,320

and so you know in the aftermath of 9 11

3547

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,920

in the usa patriot act i was looking

3548

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:27,119

around at the united states thinking

3549

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:28,800

what the hell has happened to my country

3550

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:31,280

have we moved into a mode of fascism in

3551

02:15:34,310 --> 02:15:31,920

a way

3552

02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:34,320

and my answer was yeah we have partially

3553

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:36,400

i agree with that

3554

02:15:40,470 --> 02:15:39,119

so i said is this and and but it's a

3555

02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:40,480

situation where people don't

3556

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:44,320

know it and that's the best way to do it

3557

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:46,000

let me back up i'm going to remind you

3558

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:48,239

of something richard it wasn't 9 11 that

3559

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:50,000

was the big turn

3560

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:53,679

it wasn't it was the unabomber

3561

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:56,239

you need to back up okay back up about

3562

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:58,320

five years take it back to the 90s i'm

3563

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:00,159

not gonna arg too much against you here

3564

02:16:03,669 --> 02:16:02,400

yeah and the reason why the search was

3565

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:03,679

on for the unabomber

3566

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:05,920

right right and i'm flying around the

3567

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,760

country speaking every single week i'm

3568

02:16:13,069 --> 02:16:09,199

getting on a plane

3569

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:13,079

and i'm up in sacramento and

3570

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:16,000

1996 five six six

3571

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:19,119

uh the search the search so

3572

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:21,119

i'm up in sacramento flying back uh to

3573

02:16:26,310 --> 02:16:23,040

burbank i'm at the airport

3574

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:26,320

when all of these uh law enforcement

3575

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:27,679

people came into the gate

3576
02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:30,079
area yes where we were sitting for the

3577
02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,800
plane

3578
02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:33,040
i've got my carry-on luggage and they

3579
02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:35,200
said they set up a table

3580
02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:36,559
in the middle of the in front of the

3581
02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:39,040
gate and said everybody put your bags up

3582
02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:40,800
here we're searching your bags i said no

3583
02:16:46,309 --> 02:16:41,920
you're not

3584
02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:46,319
the plane

3585
02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:49,200
i said what and this is the first time

3586
02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:50,319
this has ever happened

3587
02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:53,040
right right i put my luggage up they go

3588
02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,760

through my

3589

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,519

briefcase they're going through

3590

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:57,679

everything they have me open

3591

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:00,960

and i was so offended i was so offended

3592

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:02,639

they said no this is uh

3593

02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:05,840

the unabomber the eunuch what

3594

02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:08,479

and i got that was after that that's

3595

02:17:14,309 --> 02:17:11,040

when the bag searches at the airport

3596

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:14,319

became standard and it was way

3597

02:17:18,070 --> 02:17:16,800

before the patriot act it was way before

3598

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:18,080

uh 9 11.

3599

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:19,760

well that that's one that's one brick in

3600

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:21,519

the wall you're describing and i'm

3601

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:24,160

i think this but it warmed us up to it

3602

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:25,359

is what i'm saying you don't

3603

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:28,240

recognize it after oklahoma city's

3604

02:17:32,469 --> 02:17:29,840

bombing as well of the murrah building

3605

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:32,479

yes um that was a little bit earlier

3606

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,080

like there were a number of

3607

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:36,240

trigger events that prompted certain

3608

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,599

reactions

3609

02:17:41,349 --> 02:17:39,439

i would still say though that it was 911

3610

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:41,359

that was the big one and uh that's the

3611

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:42,639

one that

3612

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:45,679

activated and justified

3613

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:47,439

i mean look the usa patriot act was

3614

02:17:51,830 --> 02:17:48,800

waiting in the wings

3615

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:51,840

it was it was a softball see that as as

3616

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:55,439

as rowdy and radical as it was we let it

3617

02:17:58,230 --> 02:17:56,319

happen

3618

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:58,240

because of the things that were leading

3619

02:18:00,629 --> 02:18:00,240

up to that in the previous five six

3620

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:00,639

seven

3621

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:03,760

eight years going back to following 911

3622

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:06,000

you have the anthrax scare and if i hope

3623

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:07,679

people remember this because that

3624

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,559

that that was one thing i did a whole uh

3625

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:12,559

dive into for my series when i did that

3626

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:14,719

for guy on false flags but

3627

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:17,679

anyway point is yes una bomber i agree

3628

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:18,399

with you

3629

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:20,719

i would still say 911 was is the turning

3630

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:22,000

point at which

3631

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:25,280

the the rest of the world following it

3632

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:27,840

like that's what brought the world into

3633

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:28,639

open

3634

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:31,840

surveillance like for the first time and

3635

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:33,120

also the suspension

3636

02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:36,479

of uh a lot of the protections uh legal

3637

02:18:39,030 --> 02:18:38,080

protections that people had under

3638

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:39,040

prosecution

3639

02:18:43,509 --> 02:18:41,519

like those ended with 9 11. the

3640

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:43,519

definition of terrorism

3641

02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:45,840

changed after 9 11 as well and a lot of

3642

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:46,800

things

3643

02:18:52,230 --> 02:18:49,200

overtly it was like i described it once

3644

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:52,240

as like a debutants coming out party

3645

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:56,160

like you know the the

3646

02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:59,359

the creeping fascistic tendencies were

3647

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,880

already there through the 90s

3648

02:19:05,349 --> 02:19:02,880

but 9 11 was the coming out it's like

3649

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,359

here we are it was like out in the open

3650

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:07,120

all this all the surveillance that had

3651
02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:09,840
been do done illegally in the past

3652
02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:12,719
was now made legal after 9 11. so it was

3653
02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:13,760
a kind of

3654
02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:17,040
um presentation of what was then the new

3655
02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,479
normal we didn't use that phrase back

3656
02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:20,399
then but that was the first new normal

3657
02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:23,040
and now we're in another new normal and

3658
02:19:32,309 --> 02:19:24,399
today

3659
02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:32,319
was announced uh on all of the networks

3660
02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:35,920
that uh violence

3661
02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:38,880
is now going to be at all state capitals

3662
02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:39,840
between now

3663
02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:42,559

and the inauguration who actually

3664

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:43,599

believes this

3665

02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:46,960

and why why why is that news what

3666

02:19:53,429 --> 02:19:50,240

what good is that

3667

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:53,439

for the nation to hear right isn't that

3668

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:55,840

isn't that a law enforcement issue that

3669

02:19:58,630 --> 02:19:56,960

needs to be

3670

02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:58,640

handled behind the scenes this this

3671

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:00,640

honestly strikes me as a psyop

3672

02:20:04,230 --> 02:20:03,439

right right against us that's really

3673

02:20:05,750 --> 02:20:04,240

what it

3674

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,760

i i heard about this earlier today as

3675

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:07,680

well and i thought this is this is a

3676

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:09,439

psyop propaganda

3677

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:11,280

beat beach over the head with a hammer

3678

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:13,120

type of thing it's a perfect

3679

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:17,040

example of control right

3680

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:18,640

you know uh in the beginning of this we

3681

02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:20,960

were talking about comparing january 6

3682

02:20:24,790 --> 02:20:23,680

to 9 11 because people are making this

3683

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:24,800

comparison and it's

3684

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:26,880

it's a ridiculous comparison it's not

3685

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:29,040

anything close to

3686

02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:31,120

what is different between now and 9 11

3687

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:32,240

though uh this

3688

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:35,040

this is actually really key when 9 11

3689

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,040

happened the nation was like oh my god

3690

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:39,200

terrorists from another country or other

3691

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:40,000

countries

3692

02:20:45,990 --> 02:20:43,359

have attacked us we must unite together

3693

02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:46,000

to fight this external threat so what's

3694

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:47,600

different now is that

3695

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:50,080

the the threat is internalized and so we

3696

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:51,760

are now officially divided against

3697

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,640

ourselves

3698

02:20:55,670 --> 02:20:54,240

and half of the country has essentially

3699

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:55,680

been turned into if not

3700

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,280

open terrorists and terrorist

3701

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:59,359

sympathizers uh frankly if they're

3702

02:21:01,429 --> 02:21:00,640

members of the republican party then

3703

02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:01,439

they're going to be terrorist

3704

02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:02,560

sympathizers that's

3705

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:04,399

that's literally the narrative now that

3706

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:05,840

we're seeing

3707

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:07,600

and my democrat friends really need to

3708

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:08,960

understand this too

3709

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:10,240

because i'm it's not like i'm trying to

3710

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:12,000

take one side over another but

3711

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:13,840

if this were happening against democrats

3712

02:21:19,590 --> 02:21:16,240

i would be absolutely just as indignant

3713

02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:19,600

and just as afraid like this is bad

3714

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:21,520

no matter how it's going down but we are

3715

02:21:26,070 --> 02:21:22,800

seeing

3716

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:26,080

a it's a psyop and

3717

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:30,160

and the results of this are going to be

3718

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:33,120

potentially every bit as bad or worse

3719

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:34,960

than the results after 9 11 and those

3720

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:36,880

results were bad

3721

02:21:40,469 --> 02:21:38,960

now one of the horrible results of 9 11

3722

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:40,479

which we haven't discussed is

3723

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:42,080

16 trillion dollars or more that the

3724

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:43,439

united states military spend on

3725

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:45,760

destroying other nations

3726

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:47,280

uh so that's a horrible thing and

3727

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:49,200

hopefully that won't be one result of

3728

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:49,840

this

3729

02:21:55,110 --> 02:21:53,600

but internally the results of 911 were

3730

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:55,120

horrible and mendacious

3731

02:21:59,590 --> 02:21:57,200

and internally they looked to be every

3732

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:59,600

bit every bit potentially as bad

3733

02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:01,439

as what we saw 20 years ago after that

3734

02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:03,200

event so

3735

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:06,399

and and the cause is nowhere near

3736

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:07,840

on the level of what happened on

3737

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:09,840

september 11 2001.

3738

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:12,160

so but we're looking at a reaction

3739

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:13,680

that's going to be

3740

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:16,720

at least it appears possible

3741

02:22:20,950 --> 02:22:18,479

that the reaction could be every bit as

3742

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:20,960

bad now january 20th

3743

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:24,240

january 20th we're nine days away

3744

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:28,640

that that comes and goes january 21st

3745

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:32,240

does this nation have amnesia

3746

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:34,560

in what way what do you mean did january

3747

02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:36,080

6 happened

3748

02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:39,840

did we will we forget and forgive

3749

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:43,200

yes i mean i don't know

3750

02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:46,560

um that would be nice like to just

3751

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:49,280

kind of move on um i don't know that

3752

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:50,080

that's going to happen

3753

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:51,680

i i doubt that that will happen because

3754

02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:53,520

there's there's always ring leaders

3755

02:22:57,349 --> 02:22:56,399

who want to stir the pot on both sides

3756

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:57,359

so you're going to have people on the

3757

02:23:01,030 --> 02:22:58,080

right are going to be

3758

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:01,040

ultra pissed because they feel they

3759

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:02,960

believe the election was stolen

3760

02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:04,960

there's a there's a hell of an argument

3761

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:06,560

for that by the way i just want to

3762

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:09,840

say this and i don't again i don't know

3763

02:23:12,790 --> 02:23:11,280

i've i've listened to people who've done

3764

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:12,800

deep dives into this and

3765

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:14,720

i've listened to what their argument is

3766

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:17,200

and they could be right

3767

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:18,880

but the fact is we're not able to have a

3768

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:20,479

discussion about it

3769

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:21,680

that's the whole thing like that whole

3770

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,680

conversation has been shut out it's like

3771

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:25,120

how dare you

3772

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:28,399

implicate this election well i mean

3773

02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:30,800

honestly i don't think it's an

3774

02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:32,640

outrageous thing to ask

3775

02:23:37,349 --> 02:23:34,080

we've we've had questions about our

3776

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:37,359

elections for generations now

3777

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:42,160

we had 2000 we had 2004. i remember

3778

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:45,359

uh before keith olbermann fully lost his

3779

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:46,000

mind

3780

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:49,760

he was talking about potential uh

3781

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:51,520

you know problems in the state of ohio

3782

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:53,200

in the 2004 election

3783

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:55,520

and he had a point because the debuld

3784

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:56,640

machines that were being used these

3785

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:57,760

electronic machines

3786

02:24:00,870 --> 02:24:00,160

like they were not auditable that's a

3787

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:00,880

legit

3788

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:04,160

concern and it's the same concern today

3789

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:06,720

why can't we talk about that no matter

3790

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:08,080

what side you're on

3791

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:09,840

like that's a legitimate thing to ask

3792

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:12,560

about anyway my point is that

3793

02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:15,520

we're moving now i i don't know if it's

3794

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:16,720

going to get

3795

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:18,960

how much worse it will be when joe biden

3796

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:19,920

becomes president

3797

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:22,000

like is it going to be open fascism no i

3798

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:23,359

doubt that

3799

02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:26,880

doubted it under trump

3800

02:24:32,309 --> 02:24:30,080

but what we will see i think is

3801

02:24:34,150 --> 02:24:32,319

uh i mean look this is total

3802

02:24:36,150 --> 02:24:34,160

establishment now coming in it's not

3803

02:24:38,190 --> 02:24:36,160

it's not diluted establishment which was

3804

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:38,200

what trump was trump still was very

3805

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:40,080

establishment-oriented in his policies

3806

02:24:43,990 --> 02:24:42,160

in a lot of ways can be a billionaire

3807

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,000

and not be established

3808

02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:46,240

you just can't i agree with you totally

3809

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:47,760

i agree um

3810

02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:49,760

except he was an establishment on the

3811

02:24:52,950 --> 02:24:50,800

matter of borders

3812

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:52,960

and he wasn't establishment on matters

3813

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:54,640

of trade and globalization

3814

02:24:57,830 --> 02:24:56,720

and that's the reality so he he was

3815

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:57,840

actually an enemy

3816

02:25:01,110 --> 02:25:00,000

of the establishment on those matters to

3817

02:25:02,230 --> 02:25:01,120

the extent that he followed those

3818

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:02,240

policies

3819

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:05,760

uh with biden it's going to be a reset

3820

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:09,600

back to straight on davos policies

3821

02:25:14,469 --> 02:25:13,359

and so that's i think that will be bad

3822

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,479

for most people

3823

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:16,240

there will be winners from that policy

3824

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:18,080

as well though there's winners and

3825

02:25:21,429 --> 02:25:19,520

losers from these policies and they're

3826
02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,439
going to be people who'll be very happy

3827
02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:22,880
with what happens in a biden

3828
02:25:26,469 --> 02:25:25,040
administration um

3829
02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:26,479
but but i think it's going to be hard

3830
02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:28,479
for a lot of people too so

3831
02:25:34,230 --> 02:25:31,600
where that's going to end

3832
02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:34,240
well i mean in the long term i think i i

3833
02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:35,680
think i see pretty clearly where it's

3834
02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:37,040
going to end in the short term i don't

3835
02:25:39,990 --> 02:25:38,160
know

3836
02:25:41,590 --> 02:25:40,000
in the long term we're moving toward a

3837
02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:41,600
very tightly controlled

3838
02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:44,399

essentially a version of totalitarianism

3839

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:44,800

uh

3840

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:46,399

and the big winner by the way of the

3841

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:48,800

2020 pandemic sweepstakes

3842

02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:52,160

was china right in every possible way

3843

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:53,120

you can imagine

3844

02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:55,760

economically but also as a model of a

3845

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:57,280

society

3846

02:26:01,270 --> 02:25:59,760

uh you you can see this like there are

3847

02:26:03,030 --> 02:26:01,280

western leaders who are

3848

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:03,040

salivating at the thought of turning

3849

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:04,479

their country into the next

3850

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:06,240

version of china you were talking

3851
02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:07,920
earlier basically a version of social

3852
02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:08,720
credit like

3853
02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:11,280
your credit scores will potentially in

3854
02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:13,280
the future be contingent on your

3855
02:26:17,270 --> 02:26:15,680
your web searches if if that's so then

3856
02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:17,280
we're moving toward a social credit

3857
02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:17,920
system

3858
02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:20,479
even more rapidly that's the model of

3859
02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:20,960
china

3860
02:26:25,429 --> 02:26:24,000
long time that's it

3861
02:26:27,030 --> 02:26:25,439
that's it we have been now we've been

3862
02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:27,040
doing it unofficially

3863
02:26:32,070 --> 02:26:30,080

through big tech not legally through

3864

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:32,080

law that's been the big difference

3865

02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:33,600

between the west and china

3866

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:36,560

so ours is happening more informally but

3867

02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:37,359

every bit

3868

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,040

it's very real and i think what we will

3869

02:26:44,630 --> 02:26:43,840

probably see in the next administration

3870

02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:44,640

is

3871

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:46,880

some ramping up of that how much i don't

3872

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:48,000

know hopefully

3873

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:50,640

not a lot but i would be surprised that

3874

02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:51,840

there were none

3875

02:26:55,910 --> 02:26:54,960

so we're moving toward um the big ant

3876

02:26:58,150 --> 02:26:55,920

colony

3877

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:58,160

the china the china model and i think

3878

02:27:01,830 --> 02:26:59,920

that's really what we're seeing china's

3879

02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:01,840

developed a genius method of social

3880

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:03,040

control

3881

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:04,640

say what else you want about them like

3882

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:07,200

the their method of totalitarian control

3883

02:27:10,550 --> 02:27:08,880

is actually i put it on like grand

3884

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:10,560

master chess level

3885

02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:12,479

you know bobby fischer magnus carlson

3886

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:14,560

gary kasparov level of genius

3887

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:16,720

and in the sense of terrifying their

3888

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:18,720

population into compliance

3889

02:27:23,510 --> 02:27:21,920

through a social credit system that uh

3890

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:23,520

people don't know how to fight that in

3891

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:25,600

china there's really no effective way to

3892

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:26,319

fight it

3893

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:29,439

no yeah you walk into a restaurant

3894

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:31,920

and your cell phone gets pinged in china

3895

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,840

which is a government-issued cell phone

3896

02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:35,120

and you don't have the

3897

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:37,600

the social credits to enter that

3898

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:39,439

restaurant you're gonna get stopped

3899

02:27:43,030 --> 02:27:41,520

you can't even pay for your food yeah

3900

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:43,040

we're talking black mirror of course

3901
02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:45,760
yes yes we're moving toward that so the

3902
02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:47,280
only question is how long is it going to

3903
02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:48,560
take it's going to take two years it's

3904
02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:49,760
going to take 20 years i don't

3905
02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:52,880
i don't know the um won't take longer

3906
02:27:55,990 --> 02:27:53,520
than 20

3907
02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:56,000
i'm pretty probably won't take longer

3908
02:28:01,030 --> 02:27:57,200
than 10.

3909
02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:01,040
one last uh uh political question um

3910
02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:04,160
a lot of things were unexpected did just

3911
02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:05,760
happen one the election in

3912
02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:09,280
in in georgia the the special runoff

3913
02:28:16,150 --> 02:28:12,479

where now uh we have uh

3914

02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:16,160

both houses and in the white house now

3915

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:19,120

it's democrat it's all democratic does

3916

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:21,439

that

3917

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,840

or you know to get things done because

3918

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:29,439

there's a lot of stuff that needs to get

3919

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:30,399

done because of

3920

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:33,120

what we have left on the table in nine i

3921

02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:34,640

think nine trillion dollar stimulus

3922

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:35,680

package is that the number they're

3923

02:28:37,750 --> 02:28:36,479

talking about

3924

02:28:39,910 --> 02:28:37,760

so i would say get your gold and your

3925

02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:39,920

bitcoin or whatever alternate currencies

3926

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:41,920

you've got because you're going to see a

3927

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:43,680

i think a significant devaluation of the

3928

02:28:46,950 --> 02:28:45,280

dollar and

3929

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:46,960

it's going to be avoided forever right

3930

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:49,600

right and is just like a monopoly with

3931

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:50,880

uh social media

3932

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:54,160

and zuckerberg and and twitter

3933

02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:57,200

having a monopoly in washington dc

3934

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:59,120

is not necessarily a good thing i didn't

3935

02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:00,560

want to see this happen

3936

02:29:04,230 --> 02:29:03,280

you need to have some uh check and

3937

02:29:05,830 --> 02:29:04,240

balance

3938

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:05,840

which is the way i don't know what else

3939

02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:07,040

i mean there's gonna be a lot that

3940

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:08,000

they'll try to push through

3941

02:29:11,670 --> 02:29:10,080

i would think uh stimulus is that's

3942

02:29:13,590 --> 02:29:11,680

number one but the domestic

3943

02:29:15,190 --> 02:29:13,600

anti-terrorism initiative that

3944

02:29:17,590 --> 02:29:15,200

clearly has been put on the table by joe

3945

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:17,600

biden himself um

3946

02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:19,200

and what you really have to wonder i

3947

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:20,720

mean people on the right are wondering

3948

02:29:24,389 --> 02:29:22,800

this i don't know how

3949

02:29:26,550 --> 02:29:24,399

significant this will end up being but

3950

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:26,560

they're just wondering about a purge

3951

02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:28,880

you know the great a great purge of

3952

02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:30,399

conservative people and thinkers

3953

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:32,720

will that actually happen i don't know

3954

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:34,080

maybe maybe not

3955

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:37,600

but um and also i think you can probably

3956

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:38,160

predict

3957

02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:40,080

uh probably some increase in u.s

3958

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:42,399

military uh activity abroad

3959

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:47,120

do you think do you see a third party

3960

02:29:50,469 --> 02:29:48,720

there's always been talk of one and

3961

02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:50,479

there's always been something running in

3962

02:29:53,429 --> 02:29:51,680

the background

3963

02:29:55,110 --> 02:29:53,439

yeah well there's been no success with

3964

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:55,120

that ever i mean the closest was ross

3965

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:56,000

perot and

3966

02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:57,840

he got torpedoed like he was totally

3967

02:30:02,830 --> 02:29:59,600

torpedoed in 2000

3968

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,840

uh or no in uh excuse me 1992 what am i

3969

02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:04,560

saying um

3970

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:06,560

wow been 30 years yes since we've had a

3971

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:08,000

third party guy

3972

02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:11,520

so um probably not

3973

02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:13,280

because it's too structurally difficult

3974

02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:14,640

for a third party to

3975

02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:17,040

really get traction i mean unless we

3976

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:18,000

change some laws

3977

02:30:21,750 --> 02:30:19,760

which that doesn't look likely and

3978

02:30:23,670 --> 02:30:21,760

there's been desires for third party for

3979

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:23,680

years and years and years and it's not

3980

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:25,200

been successful for that reason there's

3981

02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:27,600

just too many legal hurdles for them

3982

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:29,920

now what's your prediction uh as we are

3983

02:30:32,870 --> 02:30:30,720

out of time

3984

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:32,880

i i just need to tax your brain really

3985

02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:34,160

quick uh

3986

02:30:39,429 --> 02:30:37,600

what's the economy going to do in 2021

3987

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:39,439

well it you know the sooner we can put

3988

02:30:44,790 --> 02:30:42,000

people back to work full-time the

3989

02:30:45,990 --> 02:30:44,800

the less painful it's going to be but it

3990

02:30:49,349 --> 02:30:46,000

doesn't look like it's going to happen

3991

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:49,359

before even the summer i mean the

3992

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:50,479

no one's going to be allowed to have a

3993

02:30:53,910 --> 02:30:52,319

society until they're vaccinated that's

3994

02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:53,920

just the reality like whatever one

3995

02:30:56,870 --> 02:30:55,200

thinks about the vaccine

3996

02:30:58,710 --> 02:30:56,880

it's irrelevant at this point you're not

3997

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:58,720

going to be allowed to participate in

3998

02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,600

society

3999

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:01,600

without it so if they roll out the

4000

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:03,359

vaccine people take their

4001
02:31:08,309 --> 02:31:07,040
their shot it will be better to have

4002
02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:08,319
people back to work

4003
02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:10,000
sooner because the longer you do the

4004
02:31:13,110 --> 02:31:12,319
stimulus spending without an actual

4005
02:31:15,590 --> 02:31:13,120
economy

4006
02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:15,600
that's truly functioning the deeper

4007
02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:17,040
economic hole you're you're

4008
02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:19,840
digging for yourself um so that future

4009
02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:20,880
generation this is this

4010
02:31:23,590 --> 02:31:22,240
is not make believe stuff like people

4011
02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:23,600
think that they can just print money

4012
02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:25,359
with no repercussions but that is not

4013
02:31:27,750 --> 02:31:26,160

true

4014

02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:27,760

um there's there are going to be

4015

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:29,600

repercussions and you know

4016

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:31,840

economists people way smarter than me

4017

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:33,520

and this have been saying for years like

4018

02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:36,560

you cannot do this forever now the fact

4019

02:31:39,030 --> 02:31:37,600

is the united states has been getting

4020

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:39,040

away with it forever because the us

4021

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:39,840

military

4022

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:42,479

basically rules most of the rest of the

4023

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:43,040

world

4024

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,880

and forces those nations to accept us

4025

02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:46,319

dollars but that's

4026

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:49,200

that's not going to happen forever uh

4027

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:50,479

that is absolutely not going to happen

4028

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:51,359

forever

4029

02:31:54,150 --> 02:31:52,560

you know this is why the u.s took out

4030

02:31:55,270 --> 02:31:54,160

qaddafi in libya because he was going to

4031

02:31:57,910 --> 02:31:55,280

get on a gold backed

4032

02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:57,920

dinar standard but china and russia are

4033

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:58,479

not

4034

02:32:02,550 --> 02:32:00,160

going to be so easy for the united

4035

02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:02,560

states to control like that

4036

02:32:05,910 --> 02:32:04,640

and you know they've got their own plan

4037

02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:05,920

so i think

4038

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:08,640

the dollar could could deal with some

4039

02:32:11,590 --> 02:32:10,240

serious problems down the road and

4040

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:11,600

that's going to be a problem for all

4041

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:13,200

americans

4042

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:15,120

and i don't know what you know how bad

4043

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:16,800

it's going to get but this is why get

4044

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:18,880

get your goal get your crypto get

4045

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:19,840

something

4046

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:23,840

get a hedge now what what happened

4047

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:27,359

um our our our dna at the basic level

4048

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:28,880

has been altered

4049

02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:31,200

wearing masks we don't recognize faces

4050

02:32:34,070 --> 02:32:32,640

anymore

4051

02:32:37,030 --> 02:32:34,080

i'll stay on for another segment we're

4052

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:37,040

going to take this to the end okay okay

4053

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:38,160

all right because we got too much to

4054

02:32:41,190 --> 02:32:40,800

discuss okay then let me take a break

4055

02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:41,200

now

4056

02:32:44,389 --> 02:32:43,840

is that okay you're producing the show

4057

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:44,399

shall i

4058

02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:46,560

roll it now just tell me i'll hit the

4059

02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:48,080

button okay there you go

4060

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,720

our guest tonight richard dolan we're

4061

02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:52,800

going into overtime too much to discuss

4062

02:32:56,550 --> 02:32:55,120

great conversation kicking off this week

4063

02:32:58,230 --> 02:32:56,560

here on faded black i'm your host jimmy

4064

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:58,240

church on the game changer network

4065

02:33:09,860 --> 02:33:01,200

and kgra the planet more with richard

4066

02:33:09,870 --> 02:33:30,309

[Music]

4067

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:32,630

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4068

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:34,640

you are listening to my boy

4069

02:33:46,950 --> 02:33:43,110

despite popular opinion reading a book

4070

02:33:46,960 --> 02:33:50,389

listening to jimmy smarter will

4071

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:52,150

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4072

02:33:57,349 --> 02:33:54,160

and i take life change t

4073

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:57,359

supplements every single day it's what i

4074

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:58,080

do

4075

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:00,840

click on their banner at

4076
02:34:09,030 --> 02:34:06,389
when you take the beans from central

4077
02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:09,040
america with dashes of indonesian and

4078
02:34:11,830 --> 02:34:09,600
african

4079
02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:11,840
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

4080
02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:13,920
side of fade to black

4081
02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:17,120
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4082
02:34:21,750 --> 02:34:20,080
introducing the fade to black blend from

4083
02:34:24,710 --> 02:34:21,760
river moon coffee

4084
02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:24,720
yes river moon's darkest customized

4085
02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:26,880
roast was created for the love

4086
02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:30,000
of fade to black the alchemy of

4087
02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:32,880
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4088
02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:33,280

is in

4089

02:34:40,710 --> 02:34:36,880

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

4090

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:40,720

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

4091

02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:42,960

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

4092

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:44,240

like the bunker

4093

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:46,640

leaning further into the darkness of the

4094

02:34:49,910 --> 02:34:47,520

roast is

4095

02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:49,920

fade to black blend from river moon

4096

02:34:52,510 --> 02:34:50,800

coffee

4097

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:52,520

just click on the banner at

4098

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:54,560

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4099

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:54,960

code

4100

02:35:02,950 --> 02:34:59,439

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

4101
02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:04,950
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

4102
02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:06,560
best-selling author and the founder of

4103
02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:08,800
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

4104
02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:09,920
my team we have built a

4105
02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:12,160
all new contest streaming tv platform

4106
02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:13,760
designed with every family member in

4107
02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:14,319
mind

4108
02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:15,840
if you have ever wanted to travel the

4109
02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:17,520
world and attend lectures and workshops

4110
02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:18,960
from your favorite speakers but weren't

4111
02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:19,600
able to

4112
02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:22,240
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

4113
02:35:24,550 --> 02:35:22,960

tv

4114

02:35:26,469 --> 02:35:24,560

there are dozens of workshops and

4115

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,479

lectures from speakers you know and love

4116

02:35:30,469 --> 02:35:28,560

we have also included amazing categories

4117

02:35:32,309 --> 02:35:30,479

to assure that your consciousness is

4118

02:35:32,950 --> 02:35:32,319

entertained and elevating on a daily

4119

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:32,960

basis

4120

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:35,040

amazing interviews ancient history

4121

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:36,240

ascension knowledge

4122

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:38,240

wisdom teachings documentaries

4123

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:39,359

conspiracies

4124

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:41,600

mysteries health and fitness conscious

4125

02:35:46,389 --> 02:35:44,319

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

4126
02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:46,399
much more to start your free trial on

4127
02:35:50,790 --> 02:35:48,560
any mobile device or computer surf to

4128
02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:50,800
forbidden knowledge dot tv

4129
02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:52,479
that's forbidden knowledge with the

4130
02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:55,600
number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

4131
02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:58,000
again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

4132
02:36:01,830 --> 02:35:59,680
today

4133
02:36:02,870 --> 02:36:01,840
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4134
02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:02,880
radio you

4135
02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:05,359
love the new paranormal radio app from

4136
02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:06,240
talk stream

4137
02:36:10,950 --> 02:36:08,880
live you'll find a great selection of

4138
02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:10,960

talk shows covering ufos

4139

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,080

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4140

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:16,479

download the paranormal radio app now

4141

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:18,240

and start listening to the very best in

4142

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:20,160

paranormal talk entertainment

4143

02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:21,680

including the network you're listening

4144

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:24,560

to right now the paranormal radio app

4145

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:36,790

store

4146

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:39,920

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4147

02:36:49,200 --> 02:36:55,360

this kgraradio.com kjcr

4148

02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:02,830

[Music]

4149

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:09,270

welcome back fade to black our guest

4150

02:37:15,429 --> 02:37:11,439

tonight richard dolan overtime

4151
02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:15,439
he insisted he insisted

4152
02:37:20,469 --> 02:37:19,439
i i i was mentally see i i did it with

4153
02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:20,479
my mind

4154
02:37:23,830 --> 02:37:23,200
richard thought it was his decision i am

4155
02:37:27,110 --> 02:37:23,840
smooth

4156
02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:27,120
fade to black

4157
02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:28,960
over time with richard dole we had to

4158
02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:30,319
finish

4159
02:37:35,270 --> 02:37:33,600
uh what we just ended with and and my

4160
02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:35,280
point being

4161
02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:37,920
that our dna has changed we are now

4162
02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:39,840
acclimated to face masks we don't see

4163
02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:41,760

facial expressions we don't recognize

4164

02:37:45,190 --> 02:37:43,040

people anymore

4165

02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:45,200

um i don't know what's gonna happen when

4166

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:46,560

the masks come off we're not going to

4167

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:47,760

recognize

4168

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:50,880

or know how to react uh to people but

4169

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:53,840

in the same respect with that there is

4170

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:55,920

how are we going to handle crowds in the

4171

02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:57,120

future now

4172

02:38:03,510 --> 02:38:00,240

going to a concert or or things and be

4173

02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:03,520

because they have they have altered us

4174

02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:05,920

we've had one year of pummeling richard

4175

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:06,720

i mean

4176

02:38:09,830 --> 02:38:08,240

are you going to go to a rock concert

4177

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:09,840

with 35 000 people

4178

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:12,479

breathing on you it's not something that

4179

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:13,439

i probably would have done

4180

02:38:17,510 --> 02:38:15,840

recently anyway but what about ufo

4181

02:38:18,150 --> 02:38:17,520

conferences what about our conference

4182

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:18,160

schedule

4183

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:19,600

and yeah i don't know what what what

4184

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:22,479

that future's going to bring um

4185

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:26,000

you know i expect that we'll probably

4186

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:28,479

get back to that

4187

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:31,439

i expect that we'll probably get back to

4188

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:32,960

being in crowds and

4189

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:36,080

but it may take some time i think um

4190

02:38:40,469 --> 02:38:38,479

and there will definitely be folks i

4191

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:40,479

don't know what percentage but i

4192

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:42,479

would bet that there will be a certain

4193

02:38:45,510 --> 02:38:44,080

percentage of people who are not going

4194

02:38:48,550 --> 02:38:45,520

to want to go back

4195

02:38:49,830 --> 02:38:48,560

have you well and you personally how do

4196

02:38:54,830 --> 02:38:49,840

you feel about it

4197

02:39:02,150 --> 02:38:58,790

um i'm not too concerned i mean i think

4198

02:39:03,190 --> 02:39:02,160

um well i don't know i mean i don't i

4199

02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:03,200

don't want to catch

4200

02:39:07,510 --> 02:39:05,520

covet i actually got tested uh not long

4201
02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:07,520
ago because i

4202
02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:09,520
had to attend i had to see my mother she

4203
02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:11,280
was ill and she unfortunately passed

4204
02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:12,000
away and

4205
02:39:17,030 --> 02:39:15,040
uh because of that um

4206
02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:17,040
when i came back i got myself tested i

4207
02:39:22,230 --> 02:39:19,040
came back negative

4208
02:39:24,309 --> 02:39:22,240
so um but

4209
02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:24,319
you know i i could get it i don't want

4210
02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:26,160
to get it i don't want to have uh

4211
02:39:30,389 --> 02:39:28,640
coca-19 and

4212
02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:30,399
i do know people who died angelina

4213
02:39:34,150 --> 02:39:32,080

joyner in our community

4214

02:39:35,670 --> 02:39:34,160

unfortunately just recently passed away

4215

02:39:36,389 --> 02:39:35,680

due to that and she was a wonderful

4216

02:39:38,710 --> 02:39:36,399

woman

4217

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:38,720

her and her husband and her husband one

4218

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:40,319

day apart one day apart

4219

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:44,080

terrible so it is a concern

4220

02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:47,200

um i think we'd all be you know

4221

02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:48,720

deceiving ourselves if we were like

4222

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:51,280

i'm not concerned about it but i don't

4223

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:52,080

want to live my whole

4224

02:39:55,429 --> 02:39:54,000

life in this state of fear like i just

4225

02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:55,439

don't think it's the right thing

4226

02:39:59,670 --> 02:39:58,720

so um i'm probably going to i'll put

4227

02:40:01,670 --> 02:39:59,680

myself out there

4228

02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:01,680

when when i'm able to you know when we

4229

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:03,680

are able to well what does this

4230

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:07,680

do for disclosure

4231

02:40:13,349 --> 02:40:11,280

where before you and i and the community

4232

02:40:15,030 --> 02:40:13,359

were we're getting together you know 10

4233

02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:15,040

12 times a year

4234

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:17,840

uh at these conferences and and and

4235

02:40:22,230 --> 02:40:18,720

hanging out

4236

02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:22,240

and and discussing the message now

4237

02:40:25,830 --> 02:40:24,080

what does that do to is this good it's a

4238

02:40:28,790 --> 02:40:25,840

good question um is it going to be an

4239

02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:28,800

online discussion now

4240

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:30,640

one of the things that that ufo

4241

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:31,840

conferences

4242

02:40:36,070 --> 02:40:34,720

did that if like if someone doesn't go

4243

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:36,080

to these conferences like they they

4244

02:40:40,230 --> 02:40:37,680

can't really appreciate

4245

02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:40,240

but they're a tremendous venue for

4246

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:42,399

mixing ideas and for people to meet

4247

02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:44,160

like behind the scenes i think there's

4248

02:40:46,309 --> 02:40:45,680

zillions of conversations like this i

4249

02:40:47,590 --> 02:40:46,319

mean

4250

02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:47,600

you've done it i've done it a million

4251

02:40:52,469 --> 02:40:49,680

times and there's there's a lot

4252

02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:52,479

brewing at these events and i think

4253

02:40:55,269 --> 02:40:52,880

that's

4254

02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:55,279

their primary value it's not it's not

4255

02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:57,120

like any of my lectures or your talks or

4256

02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:57,840

anything like that

4257

02:41:01,750 --> 02:41:00,319

no it's like what happens behind the

4258

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:01,760

scenes is really the value of these

4259

02:41:04,870 --> 02:41:02,880

conferences

4260

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:04,880

and yes i could see that hindering or

4261

02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:06,479

hampering our communication

4262

02:41:09,830 --> 02:41:08,319

sharing information the main thing that

4263

02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:09,840

i'm i think with

4264

02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:12,960

uh any disclosure movement

4265

02:41:15,990 --> 02:41:15,760

that we i mean i think we can safely say

4266

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:16,000

that

4267

02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:18,319

really in december of 2017 is when a new

4268

02:41:23,190 --> 02:41:19,920

era kicked off

4269

02:41:24,630 --> 02:41:23,200

in terms of ufos and disclosure and ufos

4270

02:41:27,349 --> 02:41:24,640

and public discourse that's with

4271

02:41:28,309 --> 02:41:27,359

the new york times two articles really

4272

02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:28,319

all pushed by

4273

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:32,080

tdsa to the stars academy 100 they

4274

02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:34,160

have to take the credit for this uh and

4275

02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:36,319

that changed the dynamic

4276

02:41:41,349 --> 02:41:39,760

of how the world has fos

4277

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:41,359

but if you've noticed anyone who looks

4278

02:41:45,510 --> 02:41:42,800

carefully like you'll see there's a lot

4279

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:45,520

of things that have not been discussed

4280

02:41:49,349 --> 02:41:48,160

in that conversation and the one red

4281

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:49,359

line

4282

02:41:56,230 --> 02:41:52,880

is discussion of a ufo cover-up

4283

02:41:58,469 --> 02:41:56,240

that's the red line that's

4284

02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:58,479

at least in mainstream conversations

4285

02:42:02,950 --> 02:41:59,680

like

4286

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:02,960

and in fact there are red lines even

4287

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:05,040

prior to that at this point but the red

4288

02:42:09,670 --> 02:42:07,279

line prior to that would be

4289

02:42:11,030 --> 02:42:09,680

even trying to conclude what these

4290

02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:11,040

objects are like we still have this

4291

02:42:14,950 --> 02:42:12,479

fiction of people saying well maybe it's

4292

02:42:16,870 --> 02:42:14,960

the chinese like no it's not the chinese

4293

02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:16,880

don't insult our intelligence it's not

4294

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:18,399

the russians

4295

02:42:21,590 --> 02:42:20,560

um you know these things are not

4296

02:42:23,349 --> 02:42:21,600

explainable they haven't been

4297

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:23,359

explainable for decades and decades and

4298

02:42:26,790 --> 02:42:25,120

decades

4299

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:26,800

so no one's going there either but the

4300

02:42:31,190 --> 02:42:29,200

real red line is cover-up

4301

02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:31,200

like they they can't they can't go

4302

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:32,720

beyond where they are right now

4303

02:42:35,349 --> 02:42:34,000

they have to keep pretending we don't

4304

02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:35,359

know what they are because if they do

4305

02:42:37,990 --> 02:42:36,479

any more than that

4306

02:42:39,750 --> 02:42:38,000

then they're admitting that they

4307

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:39,760

actually got some conclusions

4308

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:41,520

and they're basically being forced to

4309

02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:43,200

admit that they've lied

4310

02:42:46,790 --> 02:42:45,040

for an entire human lifetime and and

4311

02:42:49,510 --> 02:42:46,800

that's the red line

4312

02:42:51,510 --> 02:42:49,520

so and and our whole prior discussion

4313

02:42:54,550 --> 02:42:51,520

this evening where we were talking about

4314

02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:54,560

copyright this is relevant here in the

4315

02:43:00,230 --> 02:42:56,800

ufo conversation

4316

02:43:01,910 --> 02:43:00,240

because people like me uh especially

4317

02:43:03,990 --> 02:43:01,920

like people like me like i've i've

4318

02:43:06,309 --> 02:43:04,000

talked i don't just talk about the ufo

4319

02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:06,319

phenomenon i talk about the political

4320

02:43:10,070 --> 02:43:09,200

implications and of the cover-up itself

4321

02:43:11,830 --> 02:43:10,080

i've done that

4322

02:43:14,950 --> 02:43:11,840

since i first came into this field 20

4323

02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:14,960

years ago like that's been my

4324

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:17,760

primary focus and so i talk about the

4325

02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:20,240

cover-up i talk about conspiracies

4326
02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:22,399
and that's going to be the thing that i

4327
02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:23,680
foresee

4328
02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:27,200
where in terms of social media in terms

4329
02:43:31,030 --> 02:43:28,160
of

4330
02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:31,040
big tech censorship anything that's

4331
02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:32,080
going to throw

4332
02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:35,200
doubt onto the authoritative nature of

4333
02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:38,880
the established positions on this

4334
02:43:43,510 --> 02:43:40,560
is going to be really difficult to do

4335
02:43:46,790 --> 02:43:43,520
and conspiracy theories have been so

4336
02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:46,800
relegated now to fringe

4337
02:43:52,230 --> 02:43:50,000
dangerous misinformation that my

4338
02:43:53,429 --> 02:43:52,240

concern as a researcher of the ufo

4339

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:53,439

subject

4340

02:43:58,230 --> 02:43:56,640

is that you know people like me

4341

02:43:59,750 --> 02:43:58,240

and others who study the political

4342

02:44:00,950 --> 02:43:59,760

implications of this are going to have a

4343

02:44:03,030 --> 02:44:00,960

rough time

4344

02:44:04,230 --> 02:44:03,040

moving forward that that's my number one

4345

02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:04,240

concern

4346

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:06,720

and i think that this is where we can

4347

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:07,680

see big tech

4348

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:10,240

and big government collusion here

4349

02:44:15,190 --> 02:44:11,840

working against

4350

02:44:15,910 --> 02:44:15,200

genuine political analysis of the ufo

4351

02:44:17,750 --> 02:44:15,920

cover-up

4352

02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:17,760

is it because it's going against the

4353

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:19,840

system and the establishment

4354

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:22,319

like jack dorsey you know pulls down

4355

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:24,240

richard dolan's twitter

4356

02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:27,439

uh you know twitter account because he's

4357

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:29,439

a favor to some some person in the

4358

02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:30,560

intelligence community

4359

02:44:37,349 --> 02:44:33,600

who knows but isn't that the point

4360

02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:37,359

yeah isn't that the point the ufo people

4361

02:44:44,830 --> 02:44:40,800

you know let's remind the listeners here

4362

02:44:46,230 --> 02:44:44,840

the ufo cover-up remains absolutely

4363

02:44:48,230 --> 02:44:46,240

explosive

4364

02:44:49,750 --> 02:44:48,240

when we start getting into the into the

4365

02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:49,760

weeds of this thing

4366

02:44:55,590 --> 02:44:52,960

all right it's a privatized largely

4367

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:55,600

privatized with with public input and

4368

02:45:01,070 --> 02:44:59,200

public protection military protection

4369

02:45:02,230 --> 02:45:01,080

you know squirreling away of this

4370

02:45:04,550 --> 02:45:02,240

incredibly

4371

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:04,560

transformative knowledge the secret

4372

02:45:08,790 --> 02:45:05,520

that's being kept from

4373

02:45:11,190 --> 02:45:08,800

from the world and when we start

4374

02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:11,200

analyzing the methods by which this

4375

02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:12,800

secret has been kept

4376

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:17,760

for more than 75 years now

4377

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,359

that's you know we're getting into areas

4378

02:45:24,790 --> 02:45:21,359

of criminality by the government and

4379

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:24,800

an ongoing level of criminal someone

4380

02:45:28,230 --> 02:45:27,279

is culpable here throughout all of these

4381

02:45:30,150 --> 02:45:28,240

decades

4382

02:45:32,230 --> 02:45:30,160

all right the torch continues to get

4383

02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:32,240

passed and so there are always people

4384

02:45:37,030 --> 02:45:34,560

who have to follow the rule of cya

4385

02:45:39,830 --> 02:45:37,040

they do not want this coming out this is

4386

02:45:42,309 --> 02:45:39,840

a very disruptive

4387

02:45:44,550 --> 02:45:42,319

piece of information the ufo reality in

4388

02:45:46,469 --> 02:45:44,560

every way conceivable

4389

02:45:48,150 --> 02:45:46,479

so no i don't think that it's going to

4390

02:45:49,990 --> 02:45:48,160

be allowed to come out this far

4391

02:45:52,070 --> 02:45:50,000

the only reason it came out as far as it

4392

02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:52,080

did is not because the u.s navy

4393

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:53,920

voluntarily did any this none of this

4394

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:55,600

was government volunteerism

4395

02:46:00,150 --> 02:45:58,399

this was a private entity of yes

4396

02:46:02,150 --> 02:46:00,160

ex-government intel people

4397

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:02,160

but they were private they had their own

4398

02:46:05,190 --> 02:46:03,920

agenda they wanted to get this message

4399

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:05,200

out and they got it out

4400

02:46:10,230 --> 02:46:07,040

into the new york times that was the

4401

02:46:11,670 --> 02:46:10,240

coup and that

4402

02:46:13,110 --> 02:46:11,680

was is what has changed this

4403

02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:13,120

conversation and by the way with the new

4404

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:14,160

york times

4405

02:46:17,110 --> 02:46:15,840

for every bit of information that i have

4406

02:46:18,710 --> 02:46:17,120

got on this and i'm not going to give up

4407

02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:18,720

names i don't want to put people

4408

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:20,640

get people mad at me here but the new

4409

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:22,399

york times had a lot of

4410

02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:25,040

pushback on this on these articles at

4411

02:46:27,670 --> 02:46:25,680

first

4412

02:46:29,110 --> 02:46:27,680

and they allowed them to go through and

4413

02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:29,120

that's a story that i would love to get

4414

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:30,560

the full detail on

4415

02:46:33,269 --> 02:46:32,160

but it's not like the new york times

4416

02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:33,279

immediately said oh yeah we're going to

4417

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:33,840

do it

4418

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:35,439

i've always believed the times covered

4419

02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:37,359

those stories in 2017

4420

02:46:40,950 --> 02:46:39,520

because they were coming out anyway

4421

02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:40,960

there was actually a fair amount of

4422

02:46:46,150 --> 02:46:43,120

coverage on what tsa was doing

4423

02:46:48,389 --> 02:46:46,160

through october and november of 2017 and

4424

02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:48,399

um you know you have leslie kane and

4425

02:46:53,429 --> 02:46:50,319

ralph blumenthal and helene cooper

4426

02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:53,439

working this i think the time said okay

4427

02:46:55,750 --> 02:46:54,800

we'll we'll take this and we'll get out

4428

02:46:57,030 --> 02:46:55,760

ahead of it

4429

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:57,040

and and then what happened is that the

4430

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:59,040

story became bigger than that

4431

02:47:02,550 --> 02:47:01,120

and so that then that forced the rest of

4432

02:47:04,870 --> 02:47:02,560

the establishment into

4433

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:04,880

making some level of accommodation but

4434

02:47:10,230 --> 02:47:07,200

this is as far as they're going

4435

02:47:12,309 --> 02:47:10,240

this where where they are right now like

4436

02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:12,319

we're supposed to get in six months time

4437

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:13,600

the you know the

4438

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:16,080

navy task force the uap task force there

4439

02:47:18,630 --> 02:47:18,000

obviously in the covert emergency relief

4440

02:47:20,790 --> 02:47:18,640

bill

4441

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:20,800

that provision is buried there and the

4442

02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:22,160

question is what are they going to say

4443

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:22,560

and

4444

02:47:27,349 --> 02:47:25,520

my this is my prediction it's not going

4445

02:47:29,269 --> 02:47:27,359

to say a hell of a lot

4446

02:47:30,870 --> 02:47:29,279

you know when you consider the massive

4447

02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:30,880

amount of you have good

4448

02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:33,600

quality ufo sightings over the last 20

4449

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:34,000

years

4450

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:37,120

alone video

4451
02:47:40,550 --> 02:47:39,840
photo great testimony i've been going

4452
02:47:42,790 --> 02:47:40,560
through this i'm

4453
02:47:44,389 --> 02:47:42,800
i'm actively working on volume 3 of ufos

4454
02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:44,399
in the national security state so i am

4455
02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:47,439
i am in this deep right now and now i

4456
02:47:49,269 --> 02:47:48,720
read the rules all of this information

4457
02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:49,279
at me

4458
02:47:53,110 --> 02:47:51,600
is an unbelievable amount so you're

4459
02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:53,120
going to tell me that the military with

4460
02:47:57,510 --> 02:47:53,760
their

4461
02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:57,520
that they don't have some of this

4462
02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:58,640
how much of that do you think is going

4463
02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:00,800

to get out i'll tell you how much

4464

02:48:07,349 --> 02:48:04,160

a couple of dribbles well in in i've

4465

02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:07,359

i've read the verbiage and in

4466

02:48:11,910 --> 02:48:10,080

the provision you know the 180 day

4467

02:48:15,269 --> 02:48:11,920

report

4468

02:48:18,710 --> 02:48:15,279

that it should be public

4469

02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:18,720

information available to the public but

4470

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:21,600

it is provided that the report can have

4471

02:48:25,750 --> 02:48:22,399

a section

4472

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:25,760

of classified exactly right and

4473

02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:27,200

and i thought well there's your actual

4474

02:48:32,469 --> 02:48:30,640

right right absolutely

4475

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:32,479

absolutely look if they're going to

4476

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:34,319

determine that these

4477

02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:36,319

various sightings have national security

4478

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:37,840

implications they're not going to

4479

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:39,200

declassify them

4480

02:48:44,870 --> 02:48:42,960

that's that it's that simple

4481

02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:44,880

they're not going to do that so we're

4482

02:48:48,070 --> 02:48:46,479

we'll get a we'll get a couple of bones

4483

02:48:51,110 --> 02:48:48,080

thrown at us i'm sure when this

4484

02:48:53,510 --> 02:48:51,120

some of it will be made public and then

4485

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:53,520

you know we had the tic tac ufo that was

4486

02:48:57,030 --> 02:48:54,960

of course that wasn't the navy

4487

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:57,040

volunteering that that was that was

4488

02:49:01,750 --> 02:48:58,800

through tsa's efforts but

4489

02:49:03,830 --> 02:49:01,760

nonetheless uh we may get a couple of

4490

02:49:06,389 --> 02:49:03,840

new cases

4491

02:49:07,590 --> 02:49:06,399

this is this is how i see it the the

4492

02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:07,600

public portion

4493

02:49:12,150 --> 02:49:10,000

of the report this is my crystal ball

4494

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:12,160

public portion of the crystal ball

4495

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:16,160

is its drones and identifiable

4496

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:19,200

right the uaps are all explainable

4497

02:49:23,190 --> 02:49:21,680

so what happened right right right

4498

02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:23,200

that's exactly what blue book did they

4499

02:49:25,429 --> 02:49:23,680

they had

4500

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:25,439

unidentified people make so much of a

4501
02:49:29,429 --> 02:49:27,840
big deal 701 unidentified

4502
02:49:31,030 --> 02:49:29,439
yeah when you go into the blue book

4503
02:49:32,230 --> 02:49:31,040
unidentified they're the most boring

4504
02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:32,240
ridiculous

4505
02:49:37,269 --> 02:49:35,520
like forgettable ufo cases i saw a light

4506
02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:37,279
up in horizon go up and move over and

4507
02:49:41,269 --> 02:49:39,120
then it's blinked out like that's

4508
02:49:42,389 --> 02:49:41,279
by the mid 60s that's what blue book sun

4509
02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:42,399
identifies were

4510
02:49:46,790 --> 02:49:45,600
and and um the really good cases were

4511
02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:46,800
not going there

4512
02:49:48,870 --> 02:49:48,080
they were going elsewhere and i think

4513
02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:48,880

that's where we're going to see

4514

02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:50,160

something like that with this

4515

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:52,240

yeah the classified section is going to

4516

02:49:56,630 --> 02:49:53,600

be anything

4517

02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:56,640

that could be et related we're not going

4518

02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:57,520

to see that

4519

02:50:02,790 --> 02:50:00,479

i wanted to ask you this with the senate

4520

02:50:07,030 --> 02:50:02,800

intelligence committee's conversation

4521

02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:07,040

about the uap task force the uaptf

4522

02:50:11,230 --> 02:50:10,640

are the senators actually using words

4523

02:50:14,950 --> 02:50:11,240

like

4524

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:14,960

extraterrestrial flying saucer ufos

4525

02:50:20,630 --> 02:50:18,240

or are those senators on that committee

4526
02:50:21,750 --> 02:50:20,640
assuming that we are talking about

4527
02:50:24,710 --> 02:50:21,760
threats from

4528
02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:24,720
the soviet union and what do you think

4529
02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:25,200
what do you

4530
02:50:30,469 --> 02:50:28,319
think i'll tell you what i think no

4531
02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:30,479
not china not russia no i'm talking

4532
02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:32,160
about the conversation yeah but the

4533
02:50:36,070 --> 02:50:34,000
conversations with the senators are they

4534
02:50:37,510 --> 02:50:36,080
really talking about little green men

4535
02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:37,520
i don't know like you you know there

4536
02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:39,120
have been various statements put out by

4537
02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:40,479
people like christopher mellon and eric

4538
02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:41,200

davis who

4539

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:43,279

oh both of whom were at the briefings

4540

02:50:48,070 --> 02:50:45,359

davis gave briefings to these people

4541

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:48,080

well davis used the word flying saucer

4542

02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:49,200

right

4543

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:51,600

he said it it's in that latest article

4544

02:50:55,110 --> 02:50:52,560

yeah davis is

4545

02:50:56,389 --> 02:50:55,120

extremely forthright like whatever you

4546

02:51:00,309 --> 02:50:56,399

think like he's

4547

02:51:02,230 --> 02:51:00,319

he's almost blunt at times and so i'm

4548

02:51:03,670 --> 02:51:02,240

pretty sure that he laid it out for

4549

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:03,680

these people i mean his opinions are

4550

02:51:07,110 --> 02:51:05,200

very well known

4551
02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:07,120
and i i don't think there's any reason

4552
02:51:09,190 --> 02:51:08,160
to doubt that he didn't give these

4553
02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:09,200
opinions just as

4554
02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:12,000
straightforward to the senators so um no

4555
02:51:15,030 --> 02:51:12,240
i'm

4556
02:51:17,190 --> 02:51:15,040
conversations that about

4557
02:51:19,990 --> 02:51:17,200
extraterrestrial component of ufos

4558
02:51:20,630 --> 02:51:20,000
no doubt in my mind why isn't there

4559
02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:20,640
richard

4560
02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:22,479
you're you're a researcher you're a

4561
02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:25,359
writer you're a publisher

4562
02:51:29,750 --> 02:51:27,359
why with that article with that

4563
02:51:30,870 --> 02:51:29,760

paragraph that quote from eric davis

4564

02:51:33,429 --> 02:51:30,880

right that we have

4565

02:51:35,429 --> 02:51:33,439

captured flying saucers right that

4566

02:51:37,670 --> 02:51:35,439

that's that's the quote

4567

02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:37,680

why hasn't a journalist you mean the

4568

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:39,520

author of the thomas wilson notes that

4569

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,720

i've been arguing for for the last

4570

02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:42,080

couple of years that eric gave us

4571

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:45,359

that that same dr eric davis why hasn't

4572

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:46,399

a journalist

4573

02:51:51,670 --> 02:51:49,840

out there seized on that quote and gone

4574

02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:51,680

to eric davis to explain it

4575

02:51:56,309 --> 02:51:54,720

or gone to marco rubio

4576

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:56,319

and the other members of the senate

4577

02:51:59,349 --> 02:51:58,319

intelligence committee for clarification

4578

02:52:01,110 --> 02:51:59,359

on that quote

4579

02:52:02,389 --> 02:52:01,120

when you say journalist i mean who do

4580

02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:02,399

you mean you mean someone who's like

4581

02:52:04,630 --> 02:52:04,080

with nbc news well that's not going to

4582

02:52:08,309 --> 02:52:04,640

happen

4583

02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:11,670

all right well has has

4584

02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:14,720

no one isn't yeah isn't that a

4585

02:52:20,630 --> 02:52:17,760

nugget isn't that a gift to

4586

02:52:22,630 --> 02:52:20,640

a journalist out there to seize on that

4587

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:22,640

statement and that quote from eric yes i

4588

02:52:25,510 --> 02:52:24,000

think so

4589

02:52:28,469 --> 02:52:25,520

and hey thank you for calling me out on

4590

02:52:29,590 --> 02:52:28,479

it me i should i should ask him i mean i

4591

02:52:30,550 --> 02:52:29,600

don't know what he'll say to me though

4592

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:30,560

like

4593

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:32,399

that's the thing but i shouldn't i

4594

02:52:36,710 --> 02:52:34,160

shouldn't pre-judge the matter

4595

02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:36,720

so um thank you for letting a little

4596

02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:38,319

fire underneath my backside there

4597

02:52:42,150 --> 02:52:39,840

well it's only because when you read

4598

02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:42,160

that latest article um uh

4599

02:52:46,150 --> 02:52:45,200

from ralph and leslie it's it's a lot of

4600

02:52:48,870 --> 02:52:46,160

research

4601
02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,880
last summer yes yes it's a lot of rehash

4602
02:52:52,630 --> 02:52:50,640
but you get to that quote from eric

4603
02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:52,640
davis and it's like holy crap he's

4604
02:52:56,070 --> 02:52:54,880
saying he debriefed the united states

4605
02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:56,080
senate and told them

4606
02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:58,960
we have crash flying saucers and by the

4607
02:53:01,910 --> 02:52:59,359
way

4608
02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:01,920
that's the most explosive thing ever in

4609
02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:03,120
the aftermath of

4610
02:53:07,269 --> 02:53:05,439
that article leslie and ralph did a

4611
02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:07,279
really interesting interview with a

4612
02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:09,120
fellow named jay over at project unity

4613
02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:11,040

and i i know and like jay very much he's

4614

02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:12,240

got a good channel i just want to give

4615

02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:13,279

him a shout out

4616

02:53:18,630 --> 02:53:16,479

uh he interviewed them and it was a very

4617

02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:18,640

perceptively done interview

4618

02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:21,359

and you know when you listen to that i

4619

02:53:26,630 --> 02:53:24,160

mean they

4620

02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:26,640

they actually leslie in my almost

4621

02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:29,120

accidentally gave a confirmation of the

4622

02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:32,319

davis notes for wilson that's one thing

4623

02:53:36,070 --> 02:53:34,160

but what they also did is they were

4624

02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:36,080

coming within a hair's breadth

4625

02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,920

of acknowledging the reality of ufo

4626

02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:39,600

crash retrievals it's a really

4627

02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:41,040

interesting interview

4628

02:53:44,790 --> 02:53:43,359

i uh i reached out to ralph ralph i'm

4629

02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:44,800

not throwing you under the bus but i

4630

02:53:49,030 --> 02:53:46,720

reached out to ralph after the article

4631

02:53:52,870 --> 02:53:49,040

came out uh to come on to fade to black

4632

02:53:55,510 --> 02:53:52,880

and his response i've got a book coming

4633

02:53:58,150 --> 02:53:55,520

out in 2021 i'll let you know and we'll

4634

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:01,990

that was that was six months ago and

4635

02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:05,200

yeah yeah because uh

4636

02:54:09,030 --> 02:54:07,200

how do i they're very care he's a decent

4637

02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:09,040

man i've corresponded with him and and

4638

02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:10,319

leslie i have a very high

4639

02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:12,560

regard for leslie kane yes uh but they

4640

02:54:16,150 --> 02:54:14,800

have to be very careful

4641

02:54:17,190 --> 02:54:16,160

with their statements because they're

4642

02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:17,200

still trying to work through the new

4643

02:54:20,630 --> 02:54:18,240

york times

4644

02:54:22,150 --> 02:54:20,640

that's their thing like a lot of times

4645

02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:22,160

you you want them just to say throw off

4646

02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:23,359

the gloves and just

4647

02:54:27,429 --> 02:54:26,560

because they both know a great deal more

4648

02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:27,439

than what they have written

4649

02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:29,279

of course and they've said this so i'm

4650

02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:30,720

not i'm not outing them here

4651
02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:32,319
they've said this themselves in their

4652
02:54:36,790 --> 02:54:35,520
interview with jay uh for starters

4653
02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:36,800
but they're not going to do that they're

4654
02:54:38,710 --> 02:54:37,840
not going to throw off the gloves

4655
02:54:40,950 --> 02:54:38,720
because they

4656
02:54:42,070 --> 02:54:40,960
believe and maybe they're right i don't

4657
02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:42,080
know but they believe

4658
02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:45,279
that working through the establishment

4659
02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:46,720
newspaper the new york times and getting

4660
02:54:52,150 --> 02:54:49,200
that word out can do more

4661
02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:52,160
so even though they're essentially they

4662
02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:54,000
admitted but didn't admit but did admit

4663
02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:55,439

that they were being censored or that

4664

02:54:59,349 --> 02:54:57,760

they were being very strictly guided

4665

02:55:00,870 --> 02:54:59,359

in what they were allowed to say i mean

4666

02:55:02,469 --> 02:55:00,880

it's not hard to read between the lines

4667

02:55:05,110 --> 02:55:02,479

of what they were talking about

4668

02:55:06,790 --> 02:55:05,120

in closing tonight richard uh one thing

4669

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:06,800

that we're all used to in the ufo

4670

02:55:09,429 --> 02:55:07,680

community

4671

02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:09,439

is what we're going through now which is

4672

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:11,279

okay one more year

4673

02:55:17,190 --> 02:55:14,319

be the year

4674

02:55:17,750 --> 02:55:17,200

we've been waiting right and it's keep

4675

02:55:21,269 --> 02:55:17,760

waiting

4676

02:55:24,469 --> 02:55:21,279

yeah 2021 is it the year no

4677

02:55:25,429 --> 02:55:24,479

no doubt it i seriously doubt it it's

4678

02:55:28,830 --> 02:55:25,439

not gonna be the year

4679

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:28,840

oh man uh i don't see any voluntary

4680

02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:31,279

disclosure

4681

02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:34,080

happening i'll make this per viso if if

4682

02:55:38,870 --> 02:55:35,840

it happens

4683

02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:38,880

don't believe it in other words

4684

02:55:45,750 --> 02:55:42,479

there is a mountain of ufo data

4685

02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:45,760

all right mountains and mountains

4686

02:55:50,550 --> 02:55:48,640

if there were a disclosure moment by a

4687

02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:50,560

united states government

4688

02:55:54,710 --> 02:55:53,359

you're going to be getting a tiny sliver

4689

02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:54,720

of that mountain

4690

02:55:57,990 --> 02:55:56,960

and it will be that sliver that will be

4691

02:55:59,590 --> 02:55:58,000

designed

4692

02:56:01,190 --> 02:55:59,600

for the purposes of those people giving

4693

02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:01,200

that message for their

4694

02:56:07,349 --> 02:56:04,880

to suit their needs um a to keep

4695

02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:07,359

responsible people out of prison for

4696

02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:09,840

whatever criminal acts and be

4697

02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:11,680

probably to generate just enough fear

4698

02:56:14,790 --> 02:56:12,880

they don't want to give too much fear

4699

02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:14,800

because that works against

4700

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:16,640

their purposes as well but just enough

4701
02:56:20,309 --> 02:56:18,720
fear so that people will say

4702
02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:20,319
well we want you to protect us you know

4703
02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,080
that that kind of thing i could see

4704
02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:24,960
but but that's only that's a desperate

4705
02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:26,319
measure

4706
02:56:30,550 --> 02:56:29,200
like there won't be a disclosure unless

4707
02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:30,560
unless the back is

4708
02:56:35,030 --> 02:56:33,279
to the wall and there is literally no

4709
02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:35,040
other way out and

4710
02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:36,479
they're not they're not even close to

4711
02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:38,240
that point right now we could

4712
02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:40,080
still we don't know what they are phase

4713
02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:41,359

like this nonsense

4714

02:56:45,510 --> 02:56:42,720

we could have gotten a tweet out of

4715

02:56:48,309 --> 02:56:45,520

trump but that ain't gonna happen

4716

02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:48,319

i was half expecting it for a while

4717

02:56:51,349 --> 02:56:49,359

years of his

4718

02:56:53,110 --> 02:56:51,359

you know and the man lived on twitter

4719

02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:53,120

and you could just see him like at 2 am

4720

02:56:55,429 --> 02:56:54,800

saying people we all know that ufos are

4721

02:56:57,830 --> 02:56:55,439

real like

4722

02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:57,840

of course that that would have had very

4723

02:57:01,030 --> 02:56:58,640

little

4724

02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:01,040

effect on public opinion half the people

4725

02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:02,880

would have said that's bs anyway

4726
02:57:06,389 --> 02:57:04,319
but it would have been interesting but

4727
02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:06,399
it didn't happen okay

4728
02:57:10,070 --> 02:57:08,640
richard thank you so much man and and my

4729
02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:10,080
best to you and tracy and the rest of

4730
02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:11,359
the family and

4731
02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:13,120
and our thoughts and prayers with you

4732
02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:14,960
and and and everything else uh

4733
02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:16,560
what is going on and what you have just

4734
02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:18,880
gone through uh with the family

4735
02:57:23,670 --> 02:57:22,399
so uh enough of that when is uh what are

4736
02:57:26,309 --> 02:57:23,680
you working on now

4737
02:57:28,070 --> 02:57:26,319
new book you're right well i just i i

4738
02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:28,080

was very happy with my last book the

4739

02:57:31,670 --> 02:57:29,040

alien agenda that

4740

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:31,680

was kind of a surprise project but um i

4741

02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:33,200

really like it i've gotten great reviews

4742

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:34,720

i'm very pleased about that

4743

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:38,160

uh that that book is my my speculative

4744

02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:39,920

analysis on what i think is going on

4745

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:41,040

like who are these other beings and

4746

02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:42,640

what's their agenda and i really tried

4747

02:57:45,110 --> 02:57:44,080

my best to lay that out for the first

4748

02:57:48,150 --> 02:57:45,120

time ever

4749

02:57:51,030 --> 02:57:48,160

right now i'm i'm deep

4750

02:57:52,870 --> 02:57:51,040

into uh getting all of my data together

4751
02:57:54,870 --> 02:57:52,880
for volume three of ufos in the national

4752
02:57:56,870 --> 02:57:54,880
security state and it's become

4753
02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,880
uh kind of an important priority and

4754
02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:58,560
i've done i've

4755
02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:00,720
surprised myself with how much and how

4756
02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:02,319
consistently i'm working on it

4757
02:58:05,990 --> 02:58:04,160
and you know on on top of that i work at

4758
02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:06,000
my website richardola members.com or

4759
02:58:08,309 --> 02:58:06,960
i've got a lot of

4760
02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:08,319
people i try to keep everyone happy

4761
02:58:11,830 --> 02:58:10,000
there and and produce content

4762
02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:11,840
exclusively for that site which is where

4763
02:58:16,469 --> 02:58:13,439

a lot of my energy also goes

4764

02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:16,479

thank you so much man and uh i i always

4765

02:58:20,230 --> 02:58:18,560

look forward to the conversations but

4766

02:58:21,910 --> 02:58:20,240

uh they're always good well you know

4767

02:58:23,030 --> 02:58:21,920

what was great tonight i i think for

4768

02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:23,040

both of it we've

4769

02:58:28,389 --> 02:58:26,560

never gone into these zones before

4770

02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:28,399

and no i was a little i was a bit

4771

02:58:31,910 --> 02:58:30,319

nervous beforehand i'm not gonna lie

4772

02:58:32,309 --> 02:58:31,920

like i just thought am i going to step

4773

02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:32,319

into

4774

02:58:37,750 --> 02:58:35,920

you know a foot of dog

4775

02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:37,760

manure or whatever i'm going to just i'm

4776

02:58:40,870 --> 02:58:39,840

going to go like destroy myself with

4777

02:58:42,389 --> 02:58:40,880

some

4778

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:42,399

statement that's going to piss off half

4779

02:58:45,750 --> 02:58:43,920

the people who follow me

4780

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:45,760

it was funny before the show when you

4781

02:58:50,309 --> 02:58:47,600

said to me jimmy are you sure

4782

02:58:51,110 --> 02:58:50,319

right like i really know but on the

4783

02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:51,120

other hand look it's

4784

02:58:54,389 --> 02:58:53,600

it's important like we it is important

4785

02:58:56,389 --> 02:58:54,399

to discuss

4786

02:58:57,750 --> 02:58:56,399

these things um they're they're going on

4787

02:59:00,309 --> 02:58:57,760

all around us

4788

02:59:02,150 --> 02:59:00,319

and it's you know not a good idea for me

4789

02:59:03,670 --> 02:59:02,160

just to run away from it all the time so

4790

02:59:05,670 --> 02:59:03,680

i'm glad that we had this chance to do

4791

02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:05,680

it i'll probably do a live stream on

4792

02:59:08,790 --> 02:59:07,200

youtube tomorrow and i'll talk

4793

02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:08,800

probably about some of these issues yeah

4794

02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:10,720

thank you so much richard be safe and be

4795

02:59:13,750 --> 02:59:11,520

well

4796

02:59:15,429 --> 02:59:13,760

and uh we'll speak soon thank you so

4797

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:15,439

much thank you jimmy

4798

02:59:21,590 --> 02:59:18,800

richard bleepin dolan and we just went

4799

02:59:23,030 --> 02:59:21,600

literally uh pulled the poll here so

4800

02:59:26,070 --> 02:59:23,040

i've got to get out of here and run

4801
02:59:27,710 --> 02:59:26,080
credits but uh richard dolan press.com

4802
02:59:29,910 --> 02:59:27,720
the links are over at

4803
02:59:33,429 --> 02:59:29,920
jimmychurchradio.com all simple to do

4804
02:59:35,190 --> 02:59:33,439
follow richard on twitter at rich dolan

4805
02:59:36,870 --> 02:59:35,200
bay to black's executive producers rita

4806
02:59:39,349 --> 02:59:36,880
kamarian show us produced by hilton j

4807
02:59:41,670 --> 02:59:39,359
palmer renee dennis and kevin announcers

4808
02:59:44,150 --> 02:59:41,680
are steve harter gene vitoa mark d

4809
02:59:46,429 --> 02:59:44,160
kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4810
02:59:47,910 --> 02:59:46,439
doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4811
02:59:49,910 --> 02:59:47,920
spaceboymusic.com

4812
02:59:51,429 --> 02:59:49,920
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4813
02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:51,439

the game changer network and syndication

4814

02:59:55,110 --> 02:59:52,560

is k-g-r-a

4815

02:59:57,110 --> 02:59:55,120

the planet was broadcasting copyrighted

4816

02:59:57,990 --> 02:59:57,120

2021 by fade to black and the game

4817

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:58,000

changer network

4818

03:00:01,670 --> 03:00:00,240

inc it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4819

03:00:03,190 --> 03:00:01,680

copied or used anywhere in the known

4820

03:00:04,469 --> 03:00:03,200

universe without written permission from

4821

03:00:05,349 --> 03:00:04,479

fade to black on the game changer

4822

03:00:07,190 --> 03:00:05,359

network

4823

03:00:08,550 --> 03:00:07,200

now i'm going to talk to richard for

4824

03:00:11,670 --> 03:00:08,560

another half hour

4825

03:00:12,469 --> 03:00:11,680

as i sign off until tomorrow night with

4826

03:00:23,910 --> 03:00:12,479

greg house

4827

03:00:42,760 --> 03:00:23,920

everybody be safe fade to black